ASHBOURNE AND DISTRICT ANIMAL WELFARE SOCIETY

England & Wales · Charity number 1014249

Details

Other names	A D A W S, ASHBOURNE ANIMAL WELFARE
Status	Registered
Legal form	Other
Registered	1992-09-11
Register	View on the Charity Commission register

Contact

Address	The Ark Wyaston Road Ashbourne DE6 1NB
Phone	01335300494
Email	ashbourneanimalwelfare@yahoo.co.uk
Website	www.ashbourneanimalwelfare.org

Activities

Objects: TO RELIEVE THE SUFFERING OF ANIMALS OF ANY SPECIES WHO ARE IN NEED OF CARE AND ATTENTION.

Activities: The Rescue and rehoming of cats and dogs, provision of neccessary veterinary care and treatment, promotion of good practice in animal care and welfare. In co-operation with the British Hen Welfare Trust, assisting with the rescue and re-homing of commercial laying hens.

Classification

- **How:** Provides Services
- **What:** Animals
- **Who:** The General Public/mankind

Downloaded from opencharities.uk/ew/1014249

Geography

- **Area of benefit:** IN PRACTICE DERBYSHIRE AND PART OF STAFFORDSHIRE
- Derbyshire
- Staffordshire

Finances

Period end	Income	Expenditure	Assets	Employees
2025-09-30	£566,046	£435,469	£1,512,332	10
2024-09-30	£483,875	£400,726	-	-
2023-09-30	£619,900	£377,158	£1,298,605	10
2022-09-30	£294,551	£313,215	-	-
2021-09-30	£285,375	£284,779	-	-
2020-09-30	£398,096	£296,628	-	-

Trustees

Name	Role	Appointed
PETER JOHN SMITH	Chair	
DAPHNE ANNE SMITH		
GORDON VICTOR ETHERIDGE		
JANE LESLEY WAIN		
Kim Stephenson		2015-03-31
MARILYN KELSEY		
Mark Lewis		2014-04-12
WANDA VIRGINIA MIELCZAREK		

Downloaded from opencharities.uk/ew/1014249

ASHBOURNE AND DISTRICT ANIMAL WELFARE SOCIETY

England & Wales - Charity number 1014249

Accounts

CHARITY COMMISSION
FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

Trustees' Annual Report for the period

From 01/10/2024 To 30/09/2025

Charity name: ASHBOURNE & DISTRICT ANIMAL WELFARE SOCIETY

Charity registration number: 1014249

Objectives and Activities

	SORP reference	
Summary of the purposes of the charity as set out in its governing document	Para 1.17	The Society is established to relieve the suffering of animals of any species which are in need of care and attention and, in particular, the finding of permanent or temporary homes for any animal in such need and to provide or maintain kennels or catteries or refuges or rescue homes or animal hospitals or such other facilities that the Society may from time to time consider necessary for the reception and care of unwanted animals and the treatment of sick or injured animals.
Summary of the main activities in relation to those purposes for the public benefit, in particular, the activities, projects or services identified in the accounts.	Para 1.17 and 1.19	The Society takes into care stray dogs, cats and kittens or those whose owners have died, become ill or are unable to care for them for other reasons. The Society provides any necessary veterinary treatment for animals in its care and then seeks to re-home them.
Statement confirming whether the trustees have had regard to the guidance issued by the Charity Commission on public benefit	Para 1.18	The trustees have had regard to the Charity Commission guidance and are satisfied that the Charity's activities are for the public benefit.

Additional information (optional)
You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

	SORP reference	
Policy on grant making	Para 1.38	Not applicable
Policy on social investment including program related investment	Para 1.38	Not applicable

Contribution made by volunteers	Para 1.38	The Society benefits from a great many voluntary hours and unclaimed out of pocket expenses contributed by supporters, members, organisations and companies. This voluntary time is provided to help with charitable activities, with management and administration and with fundraising activities that also help to publicise the work of the charity. It would be impracticable to try to place a value on all these gifts in kind, without which much of the Society's work could not be carried out.
Other		

Achievements and Performance

	SORP reference	
Summary of the main achievements of the charity, identifying the difference the charity's work has made to the circumstances of its beneficiaries and any wider benefits to society as a whole.	Para 1.20	The year ended 30.09.25 again proved challenging. The trend continued for more requests to take in both cats and dogs, coupled with slower re-homing and ever increasing costs. At the time of writing, there is no indication that these pressures are easing. We took in 272 cats and kittens (2024: 289) a slight decrease from the previous year. The number of dogs taken in at 102 (2024: 129) was sharply down on the previous year as it proved more difficult to find new homes for the particular mix of dogs that came in. The trustees consider this was a good result under challenging circumstances and, as always, it was only possible because of the dedication of the staff & volunteers involved. We have worked with the British Hen Welfare Trust since 2016, utilising the facilities at The Ark to help rescue and re-home commercial laying hens. We were pleased to be able to carry on with this work, although with some restrictions because of continuing concerns about Avian Influenza outbreaks. The Society continues to neuter, microchip, vaccinate and provide appropriate veterinary attention for all animals in its care before re-homing. In the opinion of the trustees, the standing of the Society in the local community continues to be very good.

Additional information (optional)
You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

Achievements against objectives set	Para 1.41	
Performance of fundraising activities against objectives set	Para 1.41	
Investment performance against objectives	Para 1.41	
Other		

Financial Review

Review of the charity's financial position at the end of the period	Para 1.21	The attached statements show the Society's finances for the year ended 30 September 2025. Despite continuing increases in costs, overall it proved to be another very good year financially. Although income from our own fundraising events and from bank interest was down, all other categories of income were very good, particularly legacies. Overall, again due mainly to legacies, total income was extremely good. On a less positive note, total expenditure also rose once again to record levels. Most categories of costs increased, but the main factors were wages and veterinary costs. The trustees anticipate that this trend will continue. All expenditure is carefully controlled but the trustees' priority is to provide the best possible standard of animal care that the charity's financial resources can support. The charity operates certain trading activities in a separate company and the profits from these operations are donated back to the Society, to be used to further its' charitable objectives. These activities continued to make a worthwhile contribution to the Society's finances.

		Looking ahead, although the charity's immediate financial position is relatively strong. the trustees believe that continuing increases in operating costs make the medium and long term financial outlook less certain,. Much will depend on future legacy income on which the charity relies. The trustees would like to thank a very dedicated team of staff and loyal volunteers, as well as all the Society's members and supporters for their continuing generosity.
Statement explaining the policy for holding reserves stating why they are held	Para 1.22	Unrestricted funds are needed to cover expenditure in furtherance of the objects of the Society and for administration, fund-raising and support costs. Much of the current level of total funds is tied up in property and other fixed assets and the trustees have designated certain funds for anticipated capital expenditure, potential maintenance works and for contingencies or unforeseen events. Even taking this into account, the Society's cash position at the balance sheet date remained extremely good, again due to the high level of legacy income. However, the trustees are aware that this is in the context of rising costs and that legacy income is unpredictable. The Society continues to be very dependent on volunteers for many of its' key activities. The trustees are aware that there are likely to be changes in the level of voluntary management and fundraising activity that can be undertaken in the coming years, which may potentially adversely affect both income and costs. Net of designated funds, and once the Society has met its current commitments and covered other planned outlays, the trustees have historically considered it prudent to have sufficient unallocated funds available to cover between 12 and 24 months projected normal expenditure. With increasing costs and an uncertain outlook, the trustees continue to be cautious and the funds now required to meet this objective are significantly higher than ever before.
Amount of reserves held	Para 1.22	At the balance sheet date, 30 September 2025, the level of unallocated cash reserves was above the target range. However, in view of rising costs and the uncertain outlook, the trustees are satisfied that this is reasonable and prudent in order to help safeguard the charity's future.

Reasons for holding zero reserves	Para 1.22	Not applicable
Details of fund materially in deficit	Para 1.24	Not applicable
Explanation of any uncertainties about the charity continuing as a going concern	Para 1.23	Not applicable

Additional information (optional)
You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

The charity's principal sources of funds (including any fundraising)	Para 1.47	Donations, re-homing charges, legacies and money raised by the charity's own fundraising efforts are the principal sources of income.
Investment policy and objectives including any social investment policy adopted	Para 1.46	With the historically high level of the Society's total funds, the trustees have carefully considered their investment policy. Rising costs and the uncertain financial outlook mean that it is prudent to retain significant funds that can be readily accessed. The trustees have concluded that a prudent, low risk approach is appropriate, prioritising protection of assets over potential investment gain. Cash funds will remain the default position. This policy will be regularly reviewed as the Society's financial position changes.
A description of the principal risks facing the charity	Para 1.46	The trustees have given consideration to the major risks to which the Society may, in the trustees' opinion, be exposed. They have taken steps to mitigate those risks as far as is reasonably possible. A prudent cash reserves policy is an important element in this, in view of the uncertain longer term financial outlook. The trustees are also conscious of the need to plan for future continuity in the management of the Society's affairs.
Other		

Structure, Governance and Management

Description of charity's trusts:		
Type of governing document	Para 1.25	Constitution
How is the charity constituted?	Para 1.25	Unincorporated association
Trustee selection methods including details of any constitutional provisions e.g. election to post or name of any person or body entitled to appoint one or more trustees	Para 1.25	Elected by the membership in General Meeting, or may be appointed by the committee to fill a vacancy, subject to confirmation at the next General Meeting

Additional information (optional)
You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

Policies and procedures adopted for the induction and training of trustees	Para 1.51	
The charity's organisational structure and any wider network with which the charity works	Para 1.51	The charity has for many years been a Full Member of the Association of Dog & Cat homes, the leading professional body in the sector
Relationship with any related parties	Para 1.51	
Other		

Reference and Administrative details

Charity name	Ashbourne & District Animal Welfare Society
Other name the charity uses	Ashbourne Animal Welfare ADAWS The Ark
Registered charity number	1014249

Charity's principal address	The Ark Wyaston Road Ashbourne Derbyshire DE6 1NB

Names of the charity trustees who manage the charity

	Trustee name	Office (if any)	Dates acted if not for whole year	Name of person (or body) entitled to appoint trustee (if any)
1	Peter Smith	Chairman		
2	Wanda Mielczarek	Vice Chairman		
3	Gordon Etheridge	Treasurer		
4	Kim Stevenson	Secretary		
5	Marilyn Kelsey			
6	Mark Lewis			
7	Daphne Smith			
8	Jane Wain			

Corporate trustees – names of the directors at the date the report was approved

Director name		

Name of trustees holding title to property belonging to the charity

Trustee name	Dates acted if not for whole year	
Marilyn Kelsey		
Wanda Mielczarek		
Ian Rubery		

Funds held as custodian trustees on behalf of others

Description of the assets held in this capacity	Not applicable
Name and objects of the charity on whose behalf the assets are held and how this falls within the custodian charity's objects	Not applicable
Details of arrangements for safe custody and segregation of such assets from the charity's own assets	Not applicable

Additional information (optional)

Names and addresses of advisers (Optional information)

Type of adviser	Name	Address
Bank	NatWest	St. Peter's Street (E) Branch, 58 St. Peter's Street, Derby DE1 1XL
	Lloyds	Compton, Ashbourne, Derbyshire, DE6 1DY
Solicitor	Nigel Davis Solicitors	3-4 Spire House, Waterside Park, Ashbourne, DE6 1DG
Independent Examiner	Helen Payne	147 Wollaton Vale, Wollaton, Nottingham, NG8 2PE

Name of chief executive or names of senior staff members (Optional information)

Barbara Robson – Rehoming Centre Manager

Exemptions from disclosure

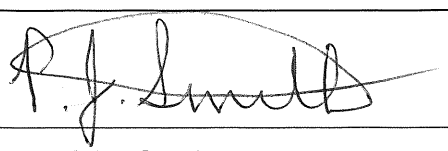
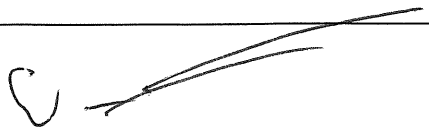
Reason for non-disclosure of key personnel details

Other optional information

Declarations

The trustees declare that they have approved the trustees' report above.

Signed on behalf of the charity's trustees

Signature(s)		
Full name(s)	Peter John Smith	Gordon Victor Etheridge
Position (e.g. Secretary, Chair, etc)	Chairman of trustees	Treasurer & trustee

Date 20/03/26

CHARITY COMMISSION FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

Independent examiner's report on the accounts

Section A Independent Examiner's Report

Report to the trustees

Charity Name
ASHBOURNE & DISTRICT ANIMAL WELFARE SOCIETY

On accounts for the year ended	30/09 2025	**Charity no (if any)**	1014249

Set out on pages

(remember to include the page numbers of additional sheets)

I report to the trustees on my examination of the accounts of the above charity ("the Trust") for the year ended DD / MM / YYYY.

Responsibilities and basis of report

As the charity's trustees, you are responsible for the preparation of the accounts in accordance with the requirements of the Charities Act 2011 ("the Act").

I report in respect of my examination of the Trust's accounts carried out under section 145 of the 2011 Act and in carrying out my examination, I have followed all the applicable Directions given by the Charity Commission under section 145(5)(b) of the Act.

Independent examiner's statement

[The charity's gross income exceeded £250,000 and I am qualified to undertake the examination by being a qualified member of [insert name of applicable listed body]]. *Delete [ ] if not applicable.*

I have completed my examination. I confirm that no material matters have come to my attention in connection with the examination (other than that disclosed below *) which gives me cause to believe that in, any material respect:

- the accounting records were not kept in accordance with section 130 of the Charities Act; or
- the accounts did not accord with the accounting records; or
- the accounts did not comply with the applicable requirements concerning the form and content of accounts set out in the Charities (Accounts and Reports) Regulations 2008 other than any requirement that the accounts give a 'true and fair' view which is not a matter considered as part of an independent examination.

I have no concerns and have come across no other matters in connection with the examination to which attention should be drawn in this report in order to enable a proper understanding of the accounts to be reached.

* *Please delete the words in the brackets if they do not apply.*

Signed: H. Payne **Date:** 7th March 2026

Name: MRS HELEN LOUISE PAYNE

Relevant professional qualification(s) or body CIMA (THE CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANTS)

(if any):	
Address:	30 CROWN PLACE, 8TH FLOOR,
	LONDON. EC2A 4ES

Section B Disclosure

Only complete if the examiner needs to highlight material matters of concern (see CC32, Independent examination of charity accounts: directions and guidance for examiners).

Give here brief details of any items that the examiner wishes to disclose.	

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 27 **Charity funds (cont)**

27.3 Transfers between funds

	Reason for transfer and where endowment is converted to income, legal power for its conversion	Amount
Between unrestricted and restricted funds		
Between endowment and restricted funds		
Between endowment and unrestricted funds		

27.4 Designated funds

Planned use	Purpose of the designation	Amount
	Capital Expenditure and Maintenance	100000

Section C Notes to the accounts (cont)

Note 28 Transactions with trustees and related parties

If the charity has any transactions with related parties (other than the trustee expenses explained in guidance notes) details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box or "False" if there are transactions to report.

28.1 Trustee remuneration and benefits

None of the trustees have been paid any remuneration or received any other benefits from an employment with their charity or a related entity (True or False)

In the period the charity has paid trustees remuneration and benefits. Please give the amount of, and legal authority for, any remuneration or other benefits paid to a trustee by the charity or any institution or company connected with it.

Name of trustee	Legal authority (eg order, governing document)	Amounts paid or benefit value				
		This year				Last year
		Remuneration	Pension contribution	Redundancy (including loss of office)/ex gratia	Other	TOTAL
		£	£		£	£

Please give details of why remuneration or other employment benefits were paid.

Where an ex gratia payment has been made to a trustee, provide an explanation of the nature of the payment.

28.2 Trustees' expenses

If the charity has paid trustees expenses for fulfilling their duties, details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box below. If there are transactions to report, please enter "False".

No trustee expenses have been incurred (True or False)

Type of expenses reimbursed	This year	Last year
	£	£
Travel		
Subsistence		
Accommodation		
Other (please specify):		
TOTAL		

Please provide the number of trustees reimbursed for expenses or who had expenses paid by the charity

28.3 Transaction(s) with related parties

Please give details of any transaction undertaken by (or on behalf of) the charity in which a related party has a material interest, including where funds have been held as agent for related parties. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.

There have been no related party transactions in the reporting period (True or False)

Name of the trustee or related party	Relationship to charity	Description of the transaction(s)	Amount	Balance at period end	Provision for bad debts at period end	Amounts written off during reporting period
			£	£	£	£

In relation to the transactions above, please provide the terms and conditions, including any security and the nature of any payment (consideration) to be provided in settlement.

For any related party, please provide details of any guarantees given or received.

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 29 **Additional Disclosures**

The following are significant matters which are not covered in other notes and need to be included to provide a proper understanding of the accounts. If there is insufficient room here, please add a separate sheet.

CHARITY COMMISSION FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

ASHBOURNE & DISTRICT ANIMAL WELFARE SOCIE		Charity No (if any)	1014249	
Annual accounts for the period				
Period start date	01/10/2024	To	Period end date	30/09/2025

Section A Statement of financial activities

Recommended categories by activity	Guidance Notes	Unrestricted funds £ F01	Restricted income funds £ F02	Endowment funds £ F03	Total funds £ F04	Prior year funds £ F05
Incoming resources (Note 3)						
Income and endowments from:						
Donations and legacies	S01	486,088	19,422	-	505,510	422,993
Charitable activities	S02	30,567	-	-	30,567	31,479
Other trading activities	S03	-	-	-	-	-
Investments	S04	19,935	-	-	19,935	21,512
Separate material item of income	S05	-	-	-	-	-
Other	S06	10,034	-	-	10,034	7,891
Total	S07	546,624	19,422	-	566,046	483,875
Resources expended (Note 6)						
Expenditure on:						
Raising funds	S08	2,860	-	-	2,860	2,955
Charitable activities	S09	389,328	21,157	-	410,485	378,073
Separate material item of expense	S10	-	-	-		-
Other	S11	22,124	-	-	22,124	19,698
Total	S12	414,312	21,157	-	435,469	400,726
Net income/(expenditure) before investment gains/(losses)	S13	132,312	- 1,735	-	130,577	83,149
Net gains/(losses) on investments	S14	-	-	-	-	-
Net income/(expenditure)	S15	132,312	- 1,735	-	130,577	83,149
Extraordinary items	S16	-	-	-	-	
Transfers between funds	S17	-	-	-	-	-
Other recognised gains/(losses):						
Gains and losses on revaluation of fixed assets for the charity's own use	S18	-	-	-	-	-
Other gains/(losses)	S19	-	-	-	-	-
Net movement in funds	S20	132,312	- 1,735	-	130,577	83,149
Reconciliation of funds:						
Total funds brought forward	S21	1,336,064	45,691	-	1,381,755	1,298,606
Total funds carried forward	S22	1,468,376	43,956	-	1,512,332	1,381,755

Section B Balance sheet

		Guidance Notes	Unrestricted funds £	Restricted income funds £	Endowment funds £	Total this year £	Total last year £
			F01	F02	F03	F04	F05
Fixed assets							
Intangible assets	(Note 15)	B01	-	-	-	-	-
Tangible assets	(Note 14)	B02	308,878	43,956	-	352,834	369,798
Heritage assets	(Note 16)	B03	-	-	-	-	-
Investments	(Note 17)	B04	-	-	-	-	-
Total fixed assets		B05	308,878	43,956	-	352,834	369,798
Current assets							
Stocks	(Note 18)	B06	-	-	-	-	-
Debtors	(Note 19)	B07	21,074	-	-	21,074	17,657
Investments	(Note 17.4)	B08	-	-	-	-	
Cash at bank and in hand	(Note 24)	B09	1,151,420	-	-	1,151,420	1,001,264
Total current assets		B10	1,172,494	-	-	1,172,494	1,018,921
Creditors: amounts falling due within one year	(Note 20)	B11	12,996	-	-	12,996	6,964
Net current assets/(liabilities)		B12	1,159,498	-	-	1,159,498	1,011,957
Total assets less current liabilities		B13	1,468,376	43,956	-	1,512,332	1,381,755
Creditors: amounts falling due after one year	(Note 20)	B14	-	-	-	-	-
Provisions for liabilities		B15	-	-	-	-	-
Total net assets or liabilities		B16	1,468,376	43,956	-	1,512,332	1,381,755
Funds of the Charity							
Endowment funds	(Note 27)	B17	-			-	-
Restricted income funds	(Note 27)	B18		43,956		43,956	45,691
Unrestricted funds		B19	1,468,376		-	1,468,376	1,336,064
Revaluation reserve		B20				-	
Total funds		B21	1,468,376	43,956	-	1,512,332	1,381,755

Signed by one or two trustees on behalf of all the trustees

Signature	Print Name	Date of approval dd/mm/yyyy
	PETER SMITH	20/3/26
	GORDON FETHERSTON	20/3/26

Section C Notes to the accounts

Note 1 **Basis of preparation**

This section should be completed by all charities.

1.1 Basis of accounting

These accounts have been prepared under the historical cost convention with items recognised at cost or transaction value unless otherwise stated in the relevant note(s) to these accounts.

The accounts have been prepared in accordance with:

• and with*	✓	the Statement of Recommended Practice: Accounting and Reporting by Charities preparing their accounts in accordance with the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102) issued on 16 July 2014
• and with*		the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102)

• and with the Charities Act 2011.

The charity constitutes a public benefit entity as defined by FRS 102.*	

* -Tick as appropriate

1.2 Going concern

If there are material uncertainties related to events or conditions that cast significant doubt on the charity's ability to continue as a going concern, please provide the following details or state "Not applicable", if appropriate:

An explanation as to those factors that support the conclusion that the charity is a going concern;	***Not applicable***
Disclosure of any uncertainties that make the going concern assumption doubtful;	***Not applicable***
Where accounts are not prepared on a going concern basis, please disclose this fact together with the basis on which the trustees prepared the accounts and the reason why the charity is not regarded as a going concern.	***Not applicable***

1.3 Change of accounting policy

The accounts present a true and fair view and the accounting policies adopted are those outlined in note { }.

Yes*	✓	* -Tick as appropriate
No*		

Please disclose:

(i) the nature of the change in accounting policy;	
(ii) the reasons why applying the new accounting policy provides more reliable and more relevant information; and	
(iii) the amount of the adjustment for each line affected in the current period, each prior period presented and the aggregate amount of the adjustment relating to periods before those presented, 3.44 FRS 102 SORP.	

1.4 Changes to accounting estimates

No changes to accounting estimates have occurred in the reporting period (3.46 FRS 102 SORP).

Yes*	✓	* -Tick as appropriate
No*		

Please disclose:

(i) the nature of any changes;	
(ii) the effect of the change on income and expense or assets and liabilities for the current period; and	
(iii) where practicable, the effect of the change in one or more future periods.	

1.5 Material prior year errors

No material prior year error have been identified in the reporting period (3.47 FRS 102 SORP).

Yes*	✓	* -Tick as appropriate
No*		

Please disclose:

(i) the nature of the prior period error;	
(ii) for each prior period presented in the accounts, the amount of the correction for each account line item affected; and	
(iii) the amount of the correction at the beginning of the earliest prior period presented in the accounts.	

Note 2 Accounting policies

Please complete this note when first reporting under FRS2102. Section 35 of FRS102, requires 3 reconciliations to be presented, if all are applicable.

2.1 RECONCILIATION WITH PREVIOUS GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRACTICE

Please provide a description of the nature of each change in accounting policy	Not Applicable

Reconcilation of funds per previous GAAP to funds determined under FRS 102

	Start of period £	End of period £
Fund balances as previously stated		
Adjustments:		
Fund balance as restated	*0*	*0*

Reconcilation of net income/(net expenditure) per previous GAAP to net income/(net expenditure) under FRS 102

	End of £
Net income/(expenditure) as previously stated	
Adjustments:	
Previous period net income/(expenditure) as restated	

Note 2 Accounting policies

2.2 INCOME

This standard list of accounting policies has been applied by the charity except for those ticked "No" or "N/a". Where a different or additional policy has been adopted then this is detailed in the box below.

		Yes	No	N/a
Recognition of income	These are included in the Statement of Financial Activities (SoFA) when: • the charity becomes entitled to the resources; • it is more likely than not that the trustees will receive the resources; and • the monetary value can be measured with sufficient reliability.	✓		
Offsetting	There has been no offsetting of assets and liabilities, or income and expenses, unless required or permitted by the FRS 102 SORP or FRS 102.	✓		
Grants and donations	Grants and donations are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP).	✓		
	In the case of performance related grants, income must only be recognised to the extent that the charity has provided the specified goods or services as entitlement to the grant only occurs when the performance related conditions are met (5.16 FRS 102 SORP).	✓		
Legacies	Legacies are included in the SOFA when receipt is probable, that is, when there has been grant of probate, the executors have established that there are sufficient assets in the estate and any conditions attached to the legacy are either within the control of the charity or have been met.	✓		
Government grants	The charity has received government grants in the reporting period		✓	
Tax reclaims on donations and gifts	Gift Aid receivable is included in income when there is a valid declaration from the donor. Any Gift Aid amount recovered on a donation is considered to be part of that gift and is treated as an addition to the same fund as the initial donation unless the donor or the terms of the appeal have specified otherwise.	✓		
Contractual income and performance related grants	This is only included in the SoFA once the charity has provided the related goods or services or met the performance related conditions.			✓
Donated goods	Donated goods are measured at fair value (the amount for which the asset could be exchanged) unless impractical to do so.	✓		
	The cost of any stock of goods donated for distribution to beneficiaries is deemed to be the fair value of those gifts at the time of their receipt and they are recognised on receipt. In the reporting period in which the stocks are distributed, they are recognised as an expense at the carrying amount of the stocks at distribution.		✓	
	Donated goods for resale are measured at fair value on initial recognition, which is the expected proceeds from sale less the expected costs of sale, and recognised in 'Income from other trading activities' with the corresponding stock recognised in the balance sheet. On its sale the value of stock is charged against 'Income from other trading activities' and the proceeds from sale are also recognised as 'Income from other trading activities'.		✓	
	Goods donated for on-going use by the charity are recognised as tangible fixed assets and included in the SoFA as incoming resources when receivable.	✓		
	Gifts in kind for use by the charity are included in the SoFA as income from donations when receivable.	✓		
Donated services and facilities	Donated services and facilities are included in the SOFA when received at the value of the gift to the charity provided the value of the gift can be measured reliably.	✓		
	Donated services and facilities that are consumed immediately are recognised as income with an equivalent amount recognised as an expense under the appropriate heading in the SOFA.	✓		
Support costs	The charity has incurred expenditure on support costs.	✓		
Volunteer help	The value of any voluntary help received is not included in the accounts but is described in the trustees' annual report.	✓		
Income from interest, royalties and dividends	This is included in the accounts when receipt is probable and the amount receivable can be measured reliably.	✓		
Income from membership subscriptions	Membership subscriptions received in the nature of a gift are recognised in Donations and Legacies.	✓		
	Membership subscriptions which gives a member the right to buy services or other benefits are recognised as income earned from the provision of goods and services as income from charitable activities.			✓

		Yes	No	N/a
Settlement of insurance claims	Insurance claims are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP) and are included as an item of other income in the SoFA.			✓
Investment gains and losses	This includes any realised or unrealised gains or losses on the sale of investments and any gain or loss resulting from revaluing investments to market value at the end of the year.			✓

2.3 EXPENDITURE AND LIABILITIES

		Yes	No	N/a
Liability recognition	Liabilities are recognised where it is more likely than not that there is a legal or constructive obligation committing the charity to pay out resources and the amount of the obligation can be measured with reasonable certainty.	✓		
Governance and support costs	Support costs have been allocated between governance costs and other support. Governance costs comprise all costs involving public accountability of the charity and its compliance with regulation and good practice.	✓		
	Support costs include central functions and have been allocated to activity cost categories on a basis consistent with the use of resources, eg allocating property costs by floor areas, or per capita, staff costs by the time spent and other costs by their usage.		✓	
Grants with performance conditions	Where the charity gives a grant with conditions for its payment being a specific level of service or output to be provided, such grants are only recognised in the SoFA once the recipient of the grant has provided the specified service or output.			✓
Grants payable without performance conditions	Where there are no conditions attaching to the grant that enables the donor charity to realistically avoid the commitment, a liability for the full funding obligation must be recognised.			✓
Redundancy cost	The charity made no redundancy payments during the reporting period.	✓		
Deferred income	No material item of deferred income has been included in the accounts.	✓		
Creditors	The charity has creditors which are measured at settlement amounts less any trade discounts	✓		
Provisions for liabilities	A liability is measured on recognition at its historical cost and then subsequently measured at the best estimate of the amount required to settle the obligation at the reporting date			✓
Basic financial instruments	The charity accounts for basic financial instruments on initial recognition as per paragraph 10.7 FRS102 SORP. Subsequent measurement is as per paragraphs 11.17 to 11.19, FRS102 SORP.			✓

2.4 ASSETS

			Yes	No	N/a
Tangible fixed assets for use by charity	These are capitalised if they can be used for more than one year, and cost at least	£100			
	They are valued at cost.		✓		
	The depreciation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 9.2.				
Intangible fixed assets	The charity has intangible fixed assets, that is, non-monetary assets that do not have physical substance but are identifiable and are controlled by the charity through custody or legal rights. The amortisation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 9.5				✓
	They are valued at cost.				✓
Heritage assets	The charity has heritage assets, that is, non-monetary assets with historic, artistic, scientific, technological, geophysical or environmental qualities that are held and maintained principally for their contribution to knowledge and culture. The depreciation rates and methods used as disclosed in note 9.6.1.4.				✓
	They are valued at cost.				✓
Investments	Fixed asset investments in quoted shares, traded bonds and similar investments are valued at initially at cost and subsequently at fair value (their market value) at the year end. The same treatment is applied to unlisted investments unless fair value cannot be measured reliably in which case it is measured at cost less impairment.				✓
	Investments held for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date of less than 1 year are treated as current asset investments				✓
Stocks and work in progress	Stocks held for sale as part of non-charitable trade are measured at the lower or cost or net realisable value.				✓
	Goods or services provided as part of a charitable activity are measured at net realisable value based on the service potential provided by items of stock.				✓
	Work in progress is valued at cost less any foreseeable loss that is likely to occur on the contract.				✓
Debtors	Debtors (including trade debtors and loans receivable) are measured on initial recognition at settlement amount after any trade discounts or amount advanced by the charity. Subsequently, they are measured at the cash or other consideration expected to be received.		✓		

Current asset investments

The charity has has investments which it holds for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date less than one year. These include cash on deposit and cash equivalents with a maturity date of less than one year held for investment purposes rather than to meet short term cash commitments as they fall due.

Yes	No	N/a
		✓

They are valued at fair value except where they qualify as basic financial instruments.

Yes	No	N/a
		✓

POLICIES ADOPTED ADDITIONAL TO OR DIFFERENT FROM THOSE ABOVE

Section C — Notes to the accounts (cont)

Note 3 — Analysis of income

	Analysis	Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds £	Prior year £
Donations and legacies:	Donations and gifts	142,173	19,422	-	161,595	141,394
	Gift Aid	19,468		-	19,468	14,971
	Legacies	288,073		-	288,073	230,911
	General grants provided by government/other charities			-	-	500
	Membership subscriptions and sponsorships which are in substance donations	980		-	980	1,248
	Donated goods, facilities and services			-	-	-
	Appeals & Sponsorship	35,394		-	35,394	33,969
	Total	486,088	19,422	-	505,510	422,993
Charitable activities:	Fundraising	23,791	-	-	23,791	17,812
	Sale of Donated Goods	6,776	-	-	6,776	13,667
	Grants		-	-	-	
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	30,567	-	-	30,567	31,479
Other trading activities:		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
Income from investments:	Interest income	19,935	-	-	19,935	21,512
	Dividend income	-	-	-	-	-
	Rental and leasing income	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	19,935	-	-	19,935	21,512
Separate material item of income:		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
Other:	Conversion of endowment funds into income	-	-	-	-	-
	Gain on disposal of a tangible fixed asset held for charity's own use	233	-	-	233	
	Gain on disposal of a programme related investment	-	-	-	-	-
	Royalties from the exploitation of intellectual property rights	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	9,801	-	-	9,801	7,891
	Total	10,034	-	-	10,034	7,891
TOTAL INCOME		546,624	19,422	-	566,046	483,875

Other information:

All income in the prior year was unrestricted except for: (please provide description and amounts)

Where any endowment fund is converted into income in the reporting period, please give the reason for the conversion.

No

Within the income items above the following items are material: (please disclose the nature, amount and any prior year amounts)

Legacies totalling £288073 - previous year £230911

Note 4 Analysis of receipts of government grants

	Description	This year £	Last year £
Government grant 1		-	-
Government grant 2			-
Government grant 3		-	-
Other		-	-
	Total	-	-

Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to grants that have been recognised in income.

Please give details of other forms of government assistance from which the charity has directly benefited.

Note 5 Donated goods, facilities and services

	This year £	Last year £
Seconded staff	-	-
Use of property	-	-
Other	-	-
	-	-

Please provide details of the accounting policy for the recognition and valuation of donated goods, facilities and services.

Unable to evaluate a value for goods & services

Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to resources from donated goods and services not recognised in income.

None

Please give details of other forms of other donated goods and services not recognised in the accounts, eg contribution of unpaid volunteers.

The value of the volunteers and goods has not been estimated

Note 6 Analysis of expenditure

	Analysis	Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds £	Prior year £
Expenditure on raising funds:	Incurred seeking donations	-	-	-	-	-
	Incurred seeking legacies	-	-	-	-	-
	Incurred seeking grants					
	Operating membership schemes and social lotteries					
	Staging fundraising events	229			229	217
	Fudraising agents					
	Operating charity shops					
	Operating a trading company undertaking non-charitable trading activity					
	Advertising, marketing, direct mail and publicity	2,631	-	-	2,631	2,738
	Start up costs incurred in generating new source of future income	-	-	-	-	-
	Database development costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Other trading activities					
	Investment management costs:	-	-	-	-	
	Portfolio management costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Cost of obtaining investment advice	-	-	-	-	-
	Investment administration costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Intellectual property licencing costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Rent collection, property repairs and maintenance charges	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total expenditure on raising funds	2,860	-	-	2,860	2,955
Expenditure on charitable activities	Kennel & Cattery Operating Costs	279,085		-	279,085	256,977
	Veterinary Costs	104,015		-	104,015	91,327
	Depreciation	19,293		-	19,293	20,523
	Animal Food & Consumables	8,091			8,091	9,246
	Prior Year Adjustment	-	-	-	-	-
	Total expenditure on charitable activities	410,484	-	-	410,484	378,073
Separate material item of expense		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
Other	Vehicle Costs	5,002		-	5,002	5,493
	IT Costs	1,666	-	-	1,666	1,319
	Telephones	2,465	-	-	2,465	1,918
	Insurance	4,430	-	-	4,430	4,425
	Other Admin Expenses	8,561		-	8,561	6,543
	Total other expenditure	22,124	-	-	22,124	19,698
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		435,468	-	-	435,468	400,726

Other information:

Analysis of expenditure on charitable activities

Activity or programme	Activities undertaken directly	Grant funding of activities	Support Costs	Total this year	*Total prior year*
	£	£	£	£	£
Activity 1	Care of Cats & Dogs prior to re-homing			410,484	378,073
Activity 2					
Other					
Total				410484	378073

Prior year expenditure on charitable activities can be analysed as follows:	See analysis above
Within the expenditure items above the following items are material: (please disclose the nature, amount and any prior year amounts)	None

Section C Notes to the accounts (cont)

Note 7 Extraordinary items

Please explain the nature of each extraordinary item occurring in the period.

	Description	This year £	Last year £
Extraordinary item 1	None	-	-
Extraordinary item 2		-	-
		-	-
Extraordinary item 3		-	-
Extraordinary item 4		-	-
Total extrordinary items		-	-

Section C Notes to the accounts

Note 8 Funds received as agent

8.1 Please complete this note if the charity has agreed to administer the funds of another entity as its agent. Note: If a charity is acting as an agent, it should not recognise the income in the Statement of Financial Activities or the Balance Sheet.

Description/name of party	Related party (Yes or No)	Amount received		Amount paid out		Balance held at period end	
		This year	Last year	This year	Last year	This year	Last year
		£	£	£	£	£	£
Not Applicable		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-

8.2 Where a consortia or similar arrangement exists whereby 2 or more charities co-operate to achieve economies in the purchase of goods or services, please discose details of any balances outstanding between any participating members.

Description/name of party	Balance held at period end	
	This year	Last year
	£	£
Not Applicable	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
Total	-	-

Section C Notes to the accounts

Note 9 Support Costs

Please complete this note if the charity has analysed its expenses using activity categories and has support costs.

Support cost (examples)	Raising funds £	Activity 1 £	Activity 2 £	Activity 3 £	Grand total £	Basis of allocation (Describe method)
Governance	22,124	-		-	22,124	All Admin Costs
	-	-		-	-	
	-	-		-	-	
	-	-		-	-	
Other	-	-		-	-	
Total	22,124	-		-	22,124	

Please provide details of the accounting policy adopted for the apportionment of costs between activities and any estimation techniques used to calculate their apportionment.

Not Applicable

Section C Notes to the accounts

Note 10 Details of certain items of expenditure

10.1 Fees for examination of the accounts

Please provide details of the amount paid for any statutory external scrutiny of accounts and other services provided by your independent examiner. If nothing was paid please enter '0' in the appropriate box(es).

	This year £	Last year £
Independent examiner's fees	0	0
Assurance services other than audit or independent examination	0	0
Tax advisory fees	0	0
Other fees (for example: financial advice, consultancy, accountancy services) paid to the independent examiner	0	0

Note 11 Paid employees

Please complete this note if the charity has any employees.

11.1 Staff Costs

	This year £	Last year £
Salaries and wages	230,513	198,706
Social security costs	5,643	9,407
Pension costs (defined contribution scheme)		
Other employee benefits	4,501	3,989
Total staff costs	240,657	212,102

Please provide details of expenditure on staff working for the charity whose contracts are with and are paid by a related party	Not Applicable

Please give details of the number of employees whose total employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) fell within each band of £10,000 from £60,000 upwards. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.

No employees received employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) for the reporting period of more than £60,000	TRUE

Band	Number of employees
£60,000 to £69,999	
£70,000 to £79,999	
£80,000 to £89,999	
£90,000 to £99,999	
£100,000 to £109,999	

Please provide the total amount paid to key management personnel (includes trustees and senior management) for their services to the charity	£34,552

11.2 Average head count in the year

The parts of the charity in which the employees work

	This year Number	Last year Number
Fundraising	-	-
Charitable Activities	12	10
Governance	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	12	10

Section C Notes to the accounts (cont)

Note 12 Defined contribution pension scheme or defined benefit scheme accounted for as a defined contribution scheme.

12.1 Please complete this note if a defined contribution pension scheme is operated.

Amount of contributions recognised in the SOFA as an expense	**Not Applicable**
Please explain the basis for allocating the liability and expense of defined contribution pension scheme between activities and between restricted and unrestricted funds.	

12.2 Please complete this section where the charity participates in a defined benefit pension plan but is unable to ascertain its share of the underlying assets and liabilities.

Please confirm that altough the scheme is accounted for as a defined contribution plan, it is a defined benefit plan.	
Please provide such information as is available about the plan's surplus or deficit and the implications, if any, for the reporting charity	

12.3 Please complete this section where the charity participates in a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan that is accounted for as a defined contribution plan.

Describe the extent to which the charity can be liable to the plan for other entities' obligations under the terms and conditions of the multi-employer plan	

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 13 Grantmaking

Please complete this note if the charity made any grants or donations which in aggregate form a material part of the charitable activities undertaken.

13.1 Analysis of grants paid (included in cost of charitable activities)

Analysis	Grants to institutions	Grants to individuals	Support costs	Total
Activity or project 1			£	£
Activity or project 2			-	-
Activity or project 3			-	-
Activity or project 4			-	-
Total	-	-	-	Nil

Please enter "Nil" if the charity does not identify and/or allocate support costs.

13.2 Grants made to institutions

My charity has made grants to particular institutions that are material in the context of its grantmaking. Details of the institution supported, purpose of the grant and total paid to each institution is available on the charity's web site.	***Yes***	***Please provide details of charity's URL.***
	No	***Provide details below***

Names of institution	Purpose	Total amount of grants paid £
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
Total grants to institutions in reporting period		-
Other unanalysed grants		-
TOTAL GRANTS PAID		-

Note 14 Tangible fixed assets

Please complete this note if the charity has any tangible fixed assets

14.1 Cost or valuation

	Freehold land & buildings	Other land & buildings	Plant, machinery and motor vehicles	Fixtures, fittings and equipment	Total
	£	£	£	£	£
At the beginning of the year	458,470	-	40,259	356,446	855,175
Additions		-		5,183	5,183
Revaluations	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	- 6,200	- 2,344	- 8,544
Transfers *	-	-	-		-
At end of the year	458,470	-	34,059	359,285	851,814

14.2 Depreciation and impairments

**Basis	SL	SL or RB	RB	RB	SL or RB	Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance ("RB")
** Rate	50 Years		25%	25%		
At beginning of the year	148,339	-	32,518	304,520	485,377	
Disposals	-	-	- 5,808	- 2,344	- 8,152	
Depreciation	8,015	-	1,701	12,039	21,755	
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	-	
At end of the year	156,354	-	28,411	314,215	498,980	

14.3 Net book value

Net book value at the beginning of the year	310,131	-	7,741	51,926	369,798
Net book value at the end of the year	302,116	-	5,648	45,070	352,834

14.4 Impairment

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.	

14.5 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation	
the name of independent valuer, if applicable	
the methods applied and significant assumptions	
the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.	

14.6 Other disclosures

(i) Please state the amount of borrowing costs, if any, capitalised in the construction of tangible fixed assets and the capitalisation rate used.	**Not Applicable**
(ii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of tangible fixed assets.	
(iii) Details of the existence and carrying amounts of property, plant and equipment to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.	**None**

** The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.*

*** Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not applicable (SL = straight*

Section C Notes to the accounts

Note 15 Intangible assets

Please complete this note if the charity has any intangible assets

15.1 Cost or valuation

	Research & development £	Patents and trademarks £	Other £	Total £
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	-

15.2 Amortisation and impairments

**Basis	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance ("RB")
** Rate					
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	
Disposals	-	-	-	-	
Amortisation	-	-	-	-	
Impairment	-	-	-	-	
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	
At end of year	-	-	-	-	

15.3 Net book value

Nat book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	-

15.4 Accounting policy

Please disclose the accounting policy for intangible fixed assets including:

Reasons for choosing amortisation rates	
Policies for the recognition of any capital development	

15.5 Impairment

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.	

15.6 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation	
the name of independent valuer, if applicable	
the methods applied	
the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.	

15.7 Other disclosures

(i) If your intangible asset was acquired by way of grant, provide value on initial recognition and carrying amount of the asset.	
(ii) Details of the carrying amounts of any intangible assets to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.	
(iii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets.	
(iv) State the amount of research and development expenditure recognised as expenditure in the year.	
(vi) Please detail the headings in the SOFA in which a charge for amortisation of intangible assets is included.	
(vii) For any material intangible assets, please provide a description, its carrying amount and any remaining amortisation period.	

* *The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.*

Note 16 Heritage assets

Please complete this note if the charity has heritage assets

16.1 General disclosures for all charities holding heritage assets

(i) Explain the nature and scale of heritage assets held.	
(ii) Explain the policy for the acquisition, preservation, management and disposal of heritage assets.	

16.2 Cost or valuation

	Heritage asset 1 £	Heritage asset 2 £	Heritage asset 3 £	Heritage asset 4 £	Total £
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	-	-

16.3 Depreciation and impairments

****Basis**						Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance
**** Rate**						
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-	
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	
Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	-	
At end of year	-	-	-	-	-	

16.4 Net book value

Nat book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	-	-

16.5 Impairment

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.	

16.6 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation	
the name of independent valuer, if applicable	
qualifications of independent valuer	
the methods applied and significant assumptions	
any significant limitations on the valuation	

16.7 Analysis of heritage assets by class or group distinguishing those at cost and those at valuation

	At valuation Group A	At cost Group B	Total
	£	£	£
Carrying amount at the beginning of the period	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-
Depreciation/impairment	-	-	-
Revaluation	-	-	-
Carrying amount at the end of period	-	-	-

16.8 Heritage assets (where heritage assets are not recoignised on the balance sheet)

(i) Explain the reason why heritage assets have not been recognised on the balance sheet.	
(ii) Describe the significance and nature of heritage assets.	
(iii) Disclose information that is helpful in assessing the value of heritage assets.	
(iv) Explain the reason why it is not practicable to obtain a valuation of heritage assets.	

16.9 Five year summary of heritage assets transactions

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
	£	£	£	£	£
Purchases					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-				
Other	-				
Donations					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total additions	-	-	-	-	-
Charge for impairment					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total charge for impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals					
Group A - carrying amount	-	-	-	-	-
Group B - carrying amount	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total disposals	-	-	-	-	-

Note 17 Investment assets

Please complete this note if the charity has any investment assets.

17.1 Fixed assets investments (please provide for each class of investment)

	Cash & cash equivalents	Listed investments	Investment properties	Social investments	Other	Total
Carrying (fair) value at beginning of period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add: additions to investments during period*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: disposals at carrying value	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: impairments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add: Reversal of impairments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add/(deduct): transfer in/(out) in the period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add/(deduct): net gain/(loss) on revaluation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carrying (fair) value at end of year	-	-	-	-	-	-

***Please specify additions resulting from acquisitions through business combinations, if any.**	

Please note that Fair Value in this context is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged between knowlegable and willing parties in an arm's length transaction. For traded securities, the fair value is the value of the security quoted on the London Stock Exchange Daily Official List or equivalent. For other assets where there is no market price on a traded market, it is the trustees' or valuers' best estimate of fair value.

17.2 Please provide a breakdown of investments shown above agreeing with the balance sheet row B04 differentiating between those held at fair value and those held at cost less impairment.

Analysis of investments	Fair value at year end	Cost less impairment
	£	£
Cash or cash equivalents	-	-
Listed investments	-	-
Investment properties	-	-
Social investments	-	-
Other investments	-	-
Total	-	-
Grand total (Fair value at year end+Cost less impairment)		

17.3 If your charity holds investment properties, please complete the following note:

(i) Explain the methods and significant assumptions in determining the fair value of investment property held by the charity	
(ii) Name or independent valuer, if applicable, and relevant qualifications	
(iii) Provide details of any restrictions on the ability to realise investment property or on the remittance of income or disposal proceeds	
(iv) Explain any contractual obligations for the purchase, construction or development of investment property or for repairs, maintenance or enhancements	

17.4 Please provide a breakdown of current asset investments, if applicable, agreeing with the balance sheet.

Analysis of current asset investments	This year	Last year
	£	£
Cash or cash equivalents	-	-
Listed investments	-	-
Investment properties	-	-
Social investments	-	-
Other investments	-	-
Total	-	-

17.5 Guarantees

Please provide details and amount of any guarantee made to or on behalf of a third party	
Name of the entity or entities benefitting from those guarantees	
Please explain how the guarantee furthers the charity's aims	

17.6 Concessionary loans

Amount of concessionary loans made (*Multiple loans made may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obsure significant information*).

Description	This year £	Last year £
Total		

Amount of concessionary loans received *(Multiple loans received may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obsure significant information).*

Description	This year £	Last year £
Total		

Terms and conditions eg interest rate, security provided	
Value of any concessionary loans which have been committed but not taken up at the reporting date	
Amounts payable within 1 year	
Amounts payable after more than 1 year	
Amounts receivable within 1 year	
Amounts receivable after more than 1 year	

17.7 Additional information

Please provide information about the significance of investments to the charity's financial position or performance eg. terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.	
For all investments measured at fair value, the basis for determining the value, including any assumptions applied when using a valuation technique.	

Note 18 Stocks

Please complete this note if the charity holds any stock items

18.1 Please state the carrying amount of stock and work in progress analysed between activities.

	Stock		Donated goods		Work in progress
	For distribution	For resale	For distribution	For resale	
	£	£	£	£	£
Charitable activities:					
Opening	-	-	-	-	-
Added in period	-	-	-	-	-
Expensed in period	-	-	-	-	-
Impaired	-	-	-	-	-
Closing	-	-	-	-	-
Other trading activities:					
Opening	-	-	-	-	-
Added in period	-	-	-	-	-
Expensed in period	-	-	-	-	-
Impaired	-	-	-	-	-
Closing	-	-	-	-	-
Other:					
Opening	-	-	-	-	-
Added in period	-	-	-	-	-
Expensed in period	-	-	-	-	-
Impaired	-	-	-	-	-
Closing	-	-	-	-	-
Total this year	-	-	-	-	-
Total previous year	-	-	-	-	-

18.2 Please specify the carrying amount of any stocks pledged as security for liabilities

Note 19 Debtors and prepayments

Please complete this note if the charity has any debtors or prepayments.

19.1 Analysis of debtors

	This year £	Last year £
Trade debtors	- 993	
Prepayments and accrued income	22,067	17,657
Other debtors		
Total	21,074	17,657

Please complete 19.2 where a material debtor is recoverable more than a year after the reporting date.

19.2 Analysis of debtors recoverable in more than 1 year (included in debtors above)

	This year £	Last year £
Trade debtors	-	-
Prepayments and accrued income	-	-
Other debtors	-	-
	-	-
Total	-	-

Note 20 Creditors and accruals

Please complete this note if the charity has any creditors or accruals.

20.1 Analysis of creditors

	Amounts falling due within one year		Amounts falling due after more than one year	
	This year £	Last year £	This year £	Last year £
Accruals for grants payable	-	-	-	-
Bank loans and overdrafts	-	-	-	-
Trade creditors	14,714	6,653	-	-
Payments received on account for contracts or performance-related grants	-	-	-	-
Accruals and deferred income	3,197	1,828	-	-
Taxation and social security	- 4,915	- 1,517	-	-
Other creditors	-	-	-	-
Total	12,996	6,964	-	-

20.2 Deferred income

Please complete this note if the charity has deferred income.

Please explain the reasons why income is deferred.

Movement in deferred income account	This year £	Last year £
Balance at the start of the reporting period	-	-
Amounts added in current period	-	-
Amounts released to income from previous periods	-	-
Balance at the end of the reporting period	-	-

Note 21 Provisions for liabilities and charges

Please complete this note if you have included in charity expenditure any provisions. A provision is made when the charity has a liability of uncertain timing or amount.

21.1 Please provide:

- a brief description of any obligations on the balance sheet and the expected amount and timing of resulting payments;	
- an indication of the uncertainties about the amount or timing of those outflows; and	
- the amount of any expected reimbursement, stating the amount of any asset that has been recognised for that expected reimbursement.	

21.2 Movements in recognised provisions and funding commitment during the period

	This year £	Last year £
Balance at the start of the reporting period	-	-
Amounts added in current period	-	-
Amounts charged against the provision in the current period	-	-
Unused amounts reversed during the period	-	-
Balance at the end of the reporting period	-	-

21.3 For any funding commitment that is not recognised as a liability or provision, provide details of commitment made, the time frame of that commitment, any performance-related conditions and details of how the commitment will be funded (with contracts for capital expenditure separately identified).	
21.4 Where unrestricted funds have been designated to a fund commitment, please disclose the nature of any amounts designated and the likely timing of that expenditure.	

Section C Notes to the accounts (cont)

Note 22 Other disclosures for debtors, creditors and other basic financial instruments

22.1 Please provide information about the significance of financial instruments (eg. debtors, creditors, investments etc) to the charity's financial position or performance, for example, the terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.	*Not Applicable*
22.2 If the charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial assets pledged as security and the terms and conitions related to its pledge should be given here.	*Not Applicable*

Note 23 Contingent liabilities and contingent assets

23.1 Contingent liabilities

Where the charity has contingent liabililities, please complete the following section unless the possibility of their existence is remote.

Description of item including its legal nature. Please describe any security provided in connection to the liability.	Estimate of financial effect

23.2 Contingent assets

Where the charity has contingent assets, please complete the following section when their existence is probable

Description of item	Estimate of financial effect

23.4 Other disclosures for contingent assets and/or liabilities

Please provide the following information where practicable:

Explain any uncertainties relating to the amount or timing of settlement; and the possibilty of any reimbursement	
Where it is not practical to make one or more of these disclosures, please state this fact	

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 24 **Cash at bank and in hand**

	This year £	Last year £
Short term cash investments (less than 3 months maturity date)	-	-
Short term deposits	-	-
Cash at bank and on hand	1,151,420	1,001,264
Other	-	-
Total	1,151,420	1,001,264

Note 25 Fair value of assets and liabilities

25.1 Please provide details of the charity's exposure to credit risk (the risk of incurring a loss due to a debtor not paying what is owed) , liquidity risk (the risk of not being able to meet short term financial demands) and market risk (the risk that the value of an investment will fall due to changes in the market) arising from financial instruments to which the charity is exposed at the end of the reporting period and explain how the charity manages those risks.	The Charity does not see any risk.
25.2 Please give details of the amount of change in the fair value of basic financial instruments (debtors, creditors, investments (see section 11, FRS 102 SORP)) measured at fair value through the SoFA that is attributable to changes in credit risk.	None

Section C Notes to the accounts (cont)

Note 26 Events after the end of the reporting period

Please complete this note events (not requiring adjustment to the accounts) have occurred after the end of the reporting period but before the accounts are authorised which relate to conditions that arose after the end of the reporting period.

Please provide details of the nature of the event	No significant events
Provide an estimate of the financial effect of the event or a statement that such an estimate cannot be made	None

Note 27 Charity funds

27.1 Details of material funds held and movements during the CURRENT reporting period

Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds'. The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the blanace sheet.

**** Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendible endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds***

Fund names	Type PE, EE R or UR *	Purpose and Restrictions	Fund balances brought forward £	Income £	Expenditure £	Transfers £	Gains and losses £	Fund balances carried forward £
Restricted Fund	R	Restiction on use	45,691	19,422	- 21,157	-	-	43,956
Unrestricted Fund	UR	None	1,236,064	546,624	- 414,312		-	1,368,376
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
Other funds	N/a	N/a	100,000		-		-	100,000
		Total Funds	1,381,755	566,046	- 435,469	-	-	1,512,332

Section C — Notes to the accounts — (cont)

Note 27 — Charity funds (cont)

27.2 Details of material funds held and movements during the PREVIOUS reporting period

Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds'. The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the blanace sheet.

** Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendible endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds*

Fund names	Type PE, EE R or UR *	Purpose and Restrictions	Fund balances brought forward £	Income £	Expenditure £	Transfers £	Gains and losses £	Fund balances carried forward £
Restricted Fund	R	Restiction on use	47,425	17,575	- 19,309	-	-	45,691
Unrestricted Fund	UR	None	1,151,181	466,300	- 381,417		-	1,236,064
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
Other funds	N/a	N/a	100,000		-		-	100,000
		Total Funds	1,298,606	483,875	- 400,726	-	-	1,381,755

ASHBOURNE AND DISTRICT ANIMAL WELFARE SOCIETY

England & Wales - Charity number 1014249

Accounts

CHARITY COMMISSION
FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

Trustees' Annual Report for the period

From 01/10/2023 To 30/09/2024

Charity name: ASHBOURNE & DISTRICT ANIMAL WELFARE SOCIETY

Charity registration number: 1014249

Objectives and Activities

	SORP reference	
Summary of the purposes of the charity as set out in its governing document	Para 1.17	The Society is established to relieve the suffering of animals of any species which are in need of care and attention and, in particular, the finding of permanent or temporary homes for any animal in such need and to provide or maintain kennels or catteries or refuges or rescue homes or animal hospitals or such other facilities that the Society may from time to time consider necessary for the reception and care of unwanted animals and the treatment of sick or injured animals.
Summary of the main activities in relation to those purposes for the public benefit, in particular, the activities, projects or services identified in the accounts.	Para 1.17 and 1.19	The Society takes into care stray dogs, cats and kittens or those whose owners have died, become ill or are unable to care for them for other reasons. The Society provides any necessary veterinary treatment for animals in its care and then seeks to re-home them.
Statement confirming whether the trustees have had regard to the guidance issued by the Charity Commission on public benefit	Para 1.18	The trustees have had regard to the Charity Commission guidance and are satisfied that the Charity's activities are for the public benefit.

Additional information (optional)
You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

	SORP reference	
Policy on grant making	Para 1.38	Not applicable
Policy on social investment including program related investment	Para 1.38	Not applicable

Contribution made by volunteers	Para 1.38	The Society benefits from a great many voluntary hours and unclaimed out of pocket expenses contributed by supporters, members, organisations and companies. This voluntary time is provided to help with charitable activities, with management and administration and with fundraising activities that also help to publicise the work of the charity. It would be impracticable to try to place a value on all these gifts in kind, without which much of the Society's work could not be carried out.
Other		

Achievements and Performance

	SORP reference	
Summary of the main achievements of the charity, identifying the difference the charity's work has made to the circumstances of its beneficiaries and any wider benefits to society as a whole.	Para 1.20	The year ended 30.09.24 proved to be a challenging one for the Society. The increase in requests to take in both cats and dogs, more difficulty in finding new homes and ever increasing costs have put great pressure on the Society's operations. At the time of writing, there is no sign that these pressures are easing. We took in 289 cats and kittens (2023: 253) a significant increase from the previous year. The number of dogs taken in at 129 (2023: 158) was down on the previous year as it proved more difficult to find new homes for the particular mix of dogs that came in. The trustees consider this was a very good result under all the circumstances and, as always, it was only possible because of the dedication of the staff & volunteers involved. We have worked with the British Hen Welfare Trust since 2016, utilising the facilities at The Ark to help rescue and re-home commercial laying hens. We were pleased to be able to carry on with this work, although with some restrictions because of continuing concerns about Avian Influenza outbreaks. The Society continues to neuter, microchip, vaccinate and provide appropriate veterinary attention for all animals in its care before re-homing. In the opinion of the trustees, the standing of the Society in the local community continues to be very good.

Additional information (optional)
You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

Achievements against objectives set	Para 1.41	
Performance of fundraising activities against objectives set	Para 1.41	
Investment performance against objectives	Para 1.41	
Other		

Financial Review

Review of the charity's financial position at the end of the period	Para 1.21	The attached statements show the Society's finances for the year ended 30 September 2024. Despite continuing increases in costs, overall it proved to be a good year financially, although below the record outcome for the preceeding year.. Adoption income and legacies were both below the record levels of the previous year but still very good, while all other categories of income also held up well. Overall, again due mainly to legacies, total income was the second highest ever achieved in the Society's history. On a less positive note, total expenditure also rose to record levels. Virtually all categories of costs increased, but the main factors were wages, utilities and veterinary costs. The trustees anticipate that this trend will continue. All expenditure is carefully controlled but the trustees' priority is to provide the best possible standard of animal care that the charity's financial resources can support. The charity operates certain trading activities in a separate company and the profits from these operations are donated back to the Society, to be used to further its' charitable objectives. These activities

		continued to make worthwhile contribution to the Society's finances. Looking ahead, the continuing rise in operating costs has serious potential implications, both for the overall animal welfare environment and for the Society own operations. The trustees believe that a period of considerable uncertainty lies ahead. The trustees would like to thank a very dedicated team of staff and loyal volunteers, as well as all the Society's members and supporters for their continuing generosity.
Statement explaining the policy for holding reserves stating why they are held	Para 1.22	Unrestricted funds are needed to cover expenditure in furtherance of the objects of the Society and for administration, fund-raising and support costs. Much of the current level of total funds is tied up in property and other fixed assets and the trustees have designated certain funds for anticipated capital expenditure, potential maintenance works and for contingencies or unforeseen events. Even taking this into account, the Society's cash position at the balance sheet date remained exceptionally good, again due to the high level of legacy income. However, the trustees are aware that this is in the context of rising costs and that Legacy income is unpredictable. The Society continues to be very dependent on volunteers for many of its' key activities. The trustees are aware that there are likely to be changes in the level of voluntary management and fundraising activity that can be undertaken in the coming years, which may potentially adversely affect both income and costs. Net of designated funds, and once the Society has met its current commitments and covered other planned outlays, the trustees have historically considered it prudent to have sufficient unallocated funds available to cover between 12 and 24 months projected normal expenditure. With increasing costs and an uncertain outlook, the trustees continue to be cautious and the funds now required to meet this objective are significantly higher than ever before.
Amount of reserves held	Para 1.22	At the balance sheet date, 30 September 2024, the level of unallocated cash reserves was above the target range. However, in view of rising costs and the uncertain outlook, the trustees are satisfied

		that this is reasonable and prudent in order to help safeguard the charity's future.
Reasons for holding zero reserves	Para 1.22	Not applicable
Details of fund materially in deficit	Para 1.24	Not applicable
Explanation of any uncertainties about the charity continuing as a going concern	Para 1.23	Not applicable

Additional information (optional)
You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

The charity's principal sources of funds (including any fundraising)	Para 1.47	Donations, re-homing charges, legacies and money raised by the charity's own fundraising efforts are the principal sources of income.
Investment policy and objectives including any social investment policy adopted	Para 1.46	With the historically high level of the Society's total funds, the trustees have carefully considered their investment policy. Rising costs and the uncertain financial outlook mean that it is prudent to retain significant funds that can be readily accessed. The trustees have concluded that a prudent, low risk approach is appropriate, prioritising protection of assets over potential investment gain. Higher interest rates make cash funds more attractive than has been the case for some years, so this will be the default position. This policy will be regularly reviewed as the Society's financial position changes.
A description of the principal risks facing the charity	Para 1.46	The trustees have given consideration to the major risks to which the Society may, in the trustees' opinion, be exposed. They have taken steps to mitigate those risks as far as is reasonably possible. A prudent cash reserves policy is an important element in this, in view of the uncertain financial outlook. The trustees are also conscious of the need to plan for future continuity in the management of the Society's affairs.
Other		

Structure, Governance and Management

Description of charity's trusts:		
Type of governing document	Para 1.25	Constitution

How is the charity constituted?	Para 1.25	Unincorporated association
Trustee selection methods including details of any constitutional provisions e.g. election to post or name of any person or body entitled to appoint one or more trustees	Para 1.25	Elected by the membership in General Meeting, or may be appointed by the committee to fill a vacancy, subject to confirmation at the next General Meeting

Additional information (optional)
You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

Policies and procedures adopted for the induction and training of trustees	Para 1.51	
The charity's organisational structure and any wider network with which the charity works	Para 1.51	The charity has for many years been a Full Member of the Association of Dog & Cat homes, the leading professional body in the sector
Relationship with any related parties	Para 1.51	
Other		

Reference and Administrative details

Charity name	Ashbourne & District Animal Welfare Society
Other name the charity uses	Ashbourne Animal Welfare ADAWS The Ark
Registered charity number	1014249
Charity's principal address	The Ark Wyaston Road Ashbourne Derbyshire DE6 1NB

Names of the charity trustees who manage the charity

	Trustee name	Office (if any)	Dates acted if not for whole year	Name of person (or body) entitled to appoint trustee (if any)
1	Peter Smith	Chairman		
2	Wanda Mielczarek	Vice Chairman		
3	Gordon Etheridge	Treasurer		
4	Kim Stevenson	Secretary		
5	Marilyn Kelsey			
6	Mark Lewis			
7	Daphne Smith			
8	Jane Wain			

Corporate trustees – names of the directors at the date the report was approved

Director name		

Name of trustees holding title to property belonging to the charity

Trustee name	Dates acted if not for whole year	
Marilyn Kelsey		
Wanda Mielczarek		
Ian Rubery		

Funds held as custodian trustees on behalf of others

Description of the assets held in this capacity	Not applicable
Name and objects of the charity on whose behalf the assets are held and how this falls within the custodian charity's objects	Not applicable
Details of arrangements for safe custody and segregation of such assets from the charity's own assets	Not applicable

Additional information (optional)

Names and addresses of advisers (Optional information)

Type of adviser	Name	Address
Bank	NatWest	St. Peter's Street (E) Branch, 58 St. Peter's Street, Derby DE1 1XL
	Lloyds	Compton, Ashbourne, Derbyshire, DE6 1DY
Solicitor	Nigel Davis Solicitors	3-4 Spire House, Waterside Park, Ashbourne, DE6 1DG
Independent Examiner	Helen Payne	147 Wollaton Vale, Wollaton, Nottingham, NG8 2PE

Name of chief executive or names of senior staff members (Optional information)

Barbara Robson – Rehoming Centre Manager

Exemptions from disclosure

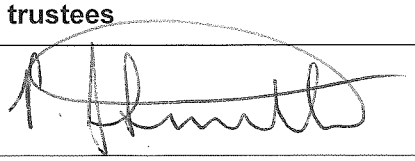
Reason for non-disclosure of key personnel details

Other optional information

Declarations

The trustees declare that they have approved the trustees' report above.

Signed on behalf of the charity's trustees

Signature(s)		
Full name(s)	Peter John Smith	Gordon Victor Etheridge
Position (e.g. Secretary, Chair, etc)	Chairman of trustees	Treasurer & trustee
Date	19/03/2025	

CHARITY COMMISSION FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

Independent examiner's report on the accounts

Section A Independent Examiner's Report

Report to the trustees

Charity Name: ASHBOURNE & DISTRICT ANIMAL WELFARE SOCIETY

On accounts for the year ended	30/09 2024	**Charity no (if any)**	1014249

Set out on pages

(please enter e.g. 'pages 1 to 3' or 'page 1 only' or 'accounts and notes')

I report to the trustees on my examination of the accounts of the above charity ("the Trust") for the year ended .

Responsibilities and basis of report

As the charity's trustees, you are responsible for the preparation of the accounts in accordance with the requirements of the Charities Act 2011 ("the Act").

I report in respect of my examination of the Trust's accounts carried out under section 145 of the 2011 Act and in carrying out my examination, I have followed all the applicable Directions given by the Charity Commission under section 145(5)(b) of the Act.

Independent examiner's statement

[The charity's gross income exceeded £250,000 and I am qualified to undertake the examination by being a qualified member of [insert name of applicable listed body]]. *Delete* [ ] *if not applicable.*

I have completed my examination. I confirm that no material matters have come to my attention in connection with the examination (other than that disclosed below *) which gives me cause to believe that in, any material respect:

- the accounting records were not kept in accordance with section 130 of the Charities Act; or
- the accounts did not accord with the accounting records; or
- the accounts did not comply with the applicable requirements concerning the form and content of accounts set out in the Charities (Accounts and Reports) Regulations 2008 other than any requirement that the accounts give a 'true and fair' view which is not a matter considered as part of an independent examination.

I have no concerns and have come across no other matters in connection with the examination to which attention should be drawn in this report in order to enable a proper understanding of the accounts to be reached.

** Please delete the words in the brackets if they do not apply.*

Signed: H. Payne **Date:** 7/3/2025

Name: MRS HELEN PAYNE

Relevant professional qualification(s) or body CIMA (THE CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANTS)

(if any):	
Address:	30 CROWN PLACE, 8TH FLOOR
	LONDON. EC2A 4ES

Section B Disclosure

Only complete if the examiner needs to highlight material matters of concern (see CC32, Independent examination of charity accounts: directions and guidance for examiners).

Give here brief details of any items that the examiner wishes to disclose.

CHARITY COMMISSION FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

ASHBOURNE & DISTRICT ANIMAL WELFARE SOCIE		Charity No (if any)	1014249	
Annual accounts for the period				
Period start date	01/10/2023	To	Period end date	30/09/2024

Section A Statement of financial activities

Recommended categories by activity	Guidance Notes	Unrestricted funds £ F01	Restricted income funds £ F02	Endowment funds £ F03	Total funds £ F04	Prior year funds £ F05
Incoming resources (Note 3)						
Income and endowments from:						
Donations and legacies	S01	405,418	17,575	-	422,993	581,391
Charitable activities	S02	31,479	-	-	31,479	27,468
Other trading activities	S03	-	-	-	-	-
Investments	S04	21,512	-	-	21,512	4,975
Separate material item of income	S05	-	-	-	-	-
Other	S06	7,891	-	-	7,891	6,066
Total	S07	466,300	17,575	-	483,875	619,900
Resources expended (Note 6)						
Expenditure on:						
Raising funds	S08	2,955	-	-	2,955	3,834
Charitable activities	S09	358,764	19,309	-	378,073	354,447
Separate material item of expense	S10	-	-	-		-
Other	S11	19,698	-	-	19,698	18,877
Total	S12	381,417	19,309	-	400,726	377,158
Net income/(expenditure) before investment gains/(losses)	S13	84,883	- 1,734	-	83,149	242,742
Net gains/(losses) on investments	S14	-	-	-	-	-
Net income/(expenditure)	S15	84,883	- 1,734	-	83,149	242,742
Extraordinary items	S16	-	-	-	-	
Transfers between funds	S17	-	-	-	-	-
Other recognised gains/(losses):						
Gains and losses on revaluation of fixed assets for the charity's own use	S18	-	-	-	-	-
Other gains/(losses)	S19	-	-	-	-	-
Net movement in funds	S20	84,883	- 1,734	-	83,149	242,742
Reconciliation of funds:						
Total funds brought forward	S21	1,251,181	47,425	-	1,298,606	1,055,864
Total funds carried forward	S22	1,336,064	45,691	-	1,381,755	1,298,606

Section B Balance sheet

	Guidance Notes	Unrestricted funds £	Restricted income funds £	Endowment funds £	Total this year £	Total last year £
		F01	F02	F03	F04	F05
Fixed assets						
Intangible assets (Note 15)	B01	-	-	-	-	-
Tangible assets (Note 14)	B02	324,107	45,691	-	369,798	381,172
Heritage assets (Note 16)	B03	-	-	-	-	-
Investments (Note 17)	B04	-	-	-	-	-
Total fixed assets	B05	324,107	45,691	-	369,798	381,172
Current assets						
Stocks (Note 18)	B06	-	-	-	-	-
Debtors (Note 19)	B07	17,657	-	-	17,657	16,009
Investments (Note 17.4)	B08	-	-	-	-	
Cash at bank and in hand (Note 24)	B09	1,001,264	-	-	1,001,264	910,930
Total current assets	B10	1,018,921	-	-	1,018,921	926,939
Creditors: amounts falling due within one year (Note 20)	B11	6,964	-	-	6,964	9,506
Net current assets/(liabilities)	B12	1,011,957	-	-	1,011,957	917,433
Total assets less current liabilities	B13	1,336,064	45,691	-	1,381,755	1,298,605
Creditors: amounts falling due after one year (Note 20)	B14	-	-	-	-	-
Provisions for liabilities	B15	-	-	-	-	-
Total net assets or liabilities	B16	1,336,064	45,691	-	1,381,755	1,298,605
Funds of the Charity						
Endowment funds (Note 27)	B17	-			-	-
Restricted income funds (Note 27)	B18		45,691		45,691	47,425
Unrestricted funds	B19	1,336,064		-	1,336,064	1,251,181
Revaluation reserve	B20				-	
Total funds	B21	1,336,064	45,691	-	1,381,755	1,298,606

Signed by one or two trustees on behalf of all the trustees

Signature	Print Name	Date of approval dd/mm/yyyy
	P J SMITH	19/3/2025
	GORDON ASHMORE	19/3/2025

Section C Notes to the accounts

Note 1 **Basis of preparation**

This section should be completed by all charities.

1.1 Basis of accounting

These accounts have been prepared under the historical cost convention with items recognised at cost or transaction value unless otherwise stated in the relevant note(s) to these accounts.

The accounts have been prepared in accordance with:

• and with*	✓	the Statement of Recommended Practice: Accounting and Reporting by Charities preparing their accounts in accordance with the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102) issued on 16 July 2014
• and with*	✓	the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102)

• and with the Charities Act 2011.

The charity constitutes a public benefit entity as defined by FRS 102.*	

* -Tick as appropriate

1.2 Going concern

If there are material uncertainties related to events or conditions that cast significant doubt on the charity's ability to continue as a going concern, please provide the following details or state "Not applicable", if appropriate:

An explanation as to those factors that support the conclusion that the charity is a going concern;	***Not applicable***
Disclosure of any uncertainties that make the going concern assumption doubtful;	***Not applicable***
Where accounts are not prepared on a going concern basis, please disclose this fact together with the basis on which the trustees prepared the accounts and the reason why the charity is not regarded as a going concern.	***Not applicable***

1.3 Change of accounting policy

The accounts present a true and fair view and the accounting policies adopted are those outlined in note { }.

Yes*	✓	* -Tick as appropriate
No*		

Please disclose:

(i) the nature of the change in accounting policy;	
(ii) the reasons why applying the new accounting policy provides more reliable and more relevant information; and	
(iii) the amount of the adjustment for each line affected in the current period, each prior period presented and the aggregate amount of the adjustment relating to periods before those presented, 3.44 FRS 102 SORP.	

1.4 Changes to accounting estimates

No changes to accounting estimates have occurred in the reporting period (3.46 FRS 102 SORP).

Yes*	✓	* -Tick as appropriate
No*		

Please disclose:

(i) the nature of any changes;	
(ii) the effect of the change on income and expense or assets and liabilities for the current period; and	
(iii) where practicable, the effect of the change in one or more future periods.	

1.5 Material prior year errors

No material prior year error have been identified in the reporting period (3.47 FRS 102 SORP).

Yes*	✓	* -Tick as appropriate
No*		

Please disclose:

(i) the nature of the prior period error;	
(ii) for each prior period presented in the accounts, the amount of the correction for each account line item affected; and	
(iii) the amount of the correction at the beginning of the earliest prior period presented in the accounts.	

Note 2 Accounting policies

Please complete this note when first reporting under FRS2102. Section 35 of FRS102, requires 3 reconciliations to be presented, if all are applicable.

2.1 RECONCILIATION WITH PREVIOUS GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRACTICE

Please provide a description of the nature of each change in accounting policy	Not Applicable

Reconcilation of funds per previous GAAP to funds determined under FRS 102

	Start of period £	End of period £
Fund balances as previously stated		
Adjustments:		
Fund balance as restated	*0*	*0*

Reconcilation of net income/(net expenditure) per previous GAAP to net income/(net expenditure) under FRS 102

	End of £
Net income/(expenditure) as previously stated	
Adjustments:	
Previous period net income/(expenditure) as restated	

Note 2 Accounting policies

2.2 INCOME

This standard list of accounting policies has been applied by the charity except for those ticked "No" or "N/a". Where a different or additional policy has been adopted then this is detailed in the box below.

		Yes	No	N/a
Recognition of income	These are included in the Statement of Financial Activities (SoFA) when: • the charity becomes entitled to the resources; • it is more likely than not that the trustees will receive the resources; and • the monetary value can be measured with sufficient reliability.	✓		
Offsetting	There has been no offsetting of assets and liabilities, or income and expenses, unless required or permitted by the FRS 102 SORP or FRS 102.	✓		
Grants and donations	Grants and donations are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP).	✓		
	In the case of performance related grants, income must only be recognised to the extent that the charity has provided the specified goods or services as entitlement to the grant only occurs when the performance related conditions are met (5.16 FRS 102 SORP).	✓		
Legacies	Legacies are included in the SOFA when receipt is probable, that is, when there has been grant of probate, the executors have established that there are sufficient assets in the estate and any conditions attached to the legacy are either within the control of the charity or have been met.	✓		
Government grants	The charity has received government grants in the reporting period		✓	
Tax reclaims on donations and gifts	Gift Aid receivable is included in income when there is a valid declaration from the donor. Any Gift Aid amount recovered on a donation is considered to be part of that gift and is treated as an addition to the same fund as the initial donation unless the donor or the terms of the appeal have specified otherwise.	✓		
Contractual income and performance related grants	This is only included in the SoFA once the charity has provided the related goods or services or met the performance related conditions.			✓
Donated goods	Donated goods are measured at fair value (the amount for which the asset could be exchanged) unless impractical to do so.		✓	
	The cost of any stock of goods donated for distribution to beneficiaries is deemed to be the fair value of those gifts at the time of their receipt and they are recognised on receipt. In the reporting period in which the stocks are distributed, they are recognised as an expense at the carrying amount of the stocks at distribution.		✓	
	Donated goods for resale are measured at fair value on initial recognition, which is the expected proceeds from sale less the expected costs of sale, and recognised in 'Income from other trading activities' with the corresponding stock recognised in the balance sheet. On its sale the value of stock is charged against 'Income from other trading activities' and the proceeds from sale are also recognised as 'Income from other trading activities'.		✓	
	Goods donated for on-going use by the charity are recognised as tangible fixed assets and included in the SoFA as incoming resources when receivable.	✓		
	Gifts in kind for use by the charity are included in the SoFA as income from donations when receivable.	✓		
Donated services and facilities	Donated services and facilities are included in the SOFA when received at the value of the gift to the charity provided the value of the gift can be measured reliably.	✓		
	Donated services and facilities that are consumed immediately are recognised as income with an equivalent amount recognised as an expense under the appropriate heading in the SOFA.	✓		
Support costs	The charity has incurred expenditure on support costs.	✓		
Volunteer help	The value of any voluntary help received is not included in the accounts but is described in the trustees' annual report.	✓		
Income from interest, royalties and dividends	This is included in the accounts when receipt is probable and the amount receivable can be measured reliably.	✓		
Income from membership subscriptions	Membership subscriptions received in the nature of a gift are recognised in Donations and Legacies.	✓		
	Membership subscriptions which gives a member the right to buy services or other benefits are recognised as income earned from the provision of goods and services as income from charitable activities.			✓

		Yes	No	N/a
Settlement of insurance claims	Insurance claims are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP) and are included as an item of other income in the SoFA.			✓
Investment gains and losses	This includes any realised or unrealised gains or losses on the sale of investments and any gain or loss resulting from revaluing investments to market value at the end of the year.			✓

2.3 EXPENDITURE AND LIABILITIES

		Yes	No	N/a
Liability recognition	Liabilities are recognised where it is more likely than not that there is a legal or constructive obligation committing the charity to pay out resources and the amount of the obligation can be measured with reasonable certainty.	✓		
Governance and support costs	Support costs have been allocated between governance costs and other support. Governance costs comprise all costs involving public accountability of the charity and its compliance with regulation and good practice.	✓		
	Support costs include central functions and have been allocated to activity cost categories on a basis consistent with the use of resources, eg allocating property costs by floor areas, or per capita, staff costs by the time spent and other costs by their usage.		✓	
Grants with performance conditions	Where the charity gives a grant with conditions for its payment being a specific level of service or output to be provided, such grants are only recognised in the SoFA once the recipient of the grant has provided the specified service or output.			✓
Grants payable without performance conditions	Where there are no conditions attaching to the grant that enables the donor charity to realistically avoid the commitment, a liability for the full funding obligation must be recognised.			✓
Redundancy cost	The charity made no redundancy payments during the reporting period.	✓		
Deferred income	No material item of deferred income has been included in the accounts.	✓		
Creditors	The charity has creditors which are measured at settlement amounts less any trade discounts	✓		
Provisions for liabilities	A liability is measured on recognition at its historical cost and then subsequently measured at the best estimate of the amount required to settle the obligation at the reporting date			✓
Basic financial instruments	The charity accounts for basic financial instruments on initial recognition as per paragraph 10.7 FRS102 SORP. Subsequent measurement is as per paragraphs 11.17 to 11.19, FRS102 SORP.			✓

2.4 ASSETS

Tangible fixed assets for use by charity	These are capitalised if they can be used for more than one year, and cost at least	£100		
	They are valued at cost.			✓
	The depreciation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 9.2.			
Intangible fixed assets	The charity has intangible fixed assets, that is, non-monetary assets that do not have physical substance but are identifiable and are controlled by the charity through custody or legal rights. The amortisation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 9.5			✓
	They are valued at cost.			✓
Heritage assets	The charity has heritage assets, that is, non-monetary assets with historic, artistic, scientific, technological, geophysical or environmental qualities that are held and maintained principally for their contribution to knowledge and culture. The depreciation rates and methods used as disclosed in note 9.6.1.4.			✓
	They are valued at cost.			✓
Investments	Fixed asset investments in quoted shares, traded bonds and similar investments are valued at initially at cost and subsequently at fair value (their market value) at the year end. The same treatment is applied to unlisted investments unless fair value cannot be measured reliably in which case it is measured at cost less impairment.			✓
	Investments held for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date of less than 1 year are treated as current asset investments			✓
Stocks and work in progress	Stocks held for sale as part of non-charitable trade are measured at the lower or cost or net realisable value.			✓
	Goods or services provided as part of a charitable activity are measured at net realisable value based on the service potential provided by items of stock.			✓
	Work in progress is valued at cost less any foreseeable loss that is likely to occur on the contract.			✓
Debtors	Debtors (including trade debtors and loans receivable) are measured on initial recognition at settlement amount after any trade discounts or amount advanced by the charity. Subsequently, they are measured at the cash or other consideration expected to be received.	✓		

Current asset investments

The charity has has investments which it holds for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date less than one year. These include cash on deposit and cash equivalents with a maturity date of less than one year held for investment purposes rather than to meet short term cash commitments as they fall due.

Yes	No	N/a
		✓

They are valued at fair value except where they qualify as basic financial instruments.

Yes	No	N/a
		✓

POLICIES ADOPTED ADDITIONAL TO OR DIFFERENT FROM THOSE ABOVE

Note 3 Analysis of income

	Analysis	Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds £	Prior year £
Donations and legacies:	Donations and gifts	123,819	17,575	-	141,394	145,222
	Gift Aid	14,971	-	-	14,971	13,556
	Legacies	230,911	-	-	230,911	390,973
	General grants provided by government/other charities		-	-	-	
	Membership subscriptions and sponsorships which are in substance donations	1,248	-	-	1,248	1,083
	Donated goods, facilities and services			-	-	-
	Appeals & Sponsorship	33,970	-	-	33,970	30,557
	Total	404,919	17,575	-	422,494	581,391
Charitable activities:	Fundraising	17,812	-	-	17,812	21,839
	Sale of Donated Goods	13,667	-	-	13,667	5,629
	Grants		-	-	-	
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	31,479	-	-	31,479	27,468
Other trading activities:		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
Income from investments:	Interest income	21,512	-	-	21,512	4,975
	Dividend income	-	-	-	-	-
	Rental and leasing income	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	21,512	-	-	21,512	4,975
Separate material item of income:		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
Other:	Conversion of endowment funds into income	-	-	-	-	-
	Gain on disposal of a tangible fixed asset held for charity's own use		-	-	-	- 661
	Gain on disposal of a programme related investment	-	-	-	-	-
	Royalties from the exploitation of intellectual property rights	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	7,891	-	-	7,891	6,727
	Total	7,891	-	-	7,891	6,066
TOTAL INCOME		465,801	17,575	-	483,376	619,900

Other information:

All income in the prior year was unrestricted except for: (please provide description and amounts)

Where any endowment fund is converted into income in the reporting period, please give the reason for the conversion.

No

Within the income items above the following items are material: (please disclose the nature, amount and any prior year amounts)

Legacies totalling £230911 - previous year £390973

Note 4 Analysis of receipts of government grants

	Description	This year £	Last year £
Government grant 1	Furlough		
Government grant 2			-
Government grant 3		-	-
Other		-	-
	Total	-	-

Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to grants that have been recognised in income.

Please give details of other forms of government assistance from which the charity has directly benefited.

Note 5 Donated goods, facilities and services

	This year £	Last year £
Seconded staff	-	-
Use of property	-	-
Other	-	-
	-	-

Please provide details of the accounting policy for the recognition and valuation of donated goods, facilities and services.

Unable to evaluate a value for goods & services

Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to resources from donated goods and services not recognised in income.

None

Please give details of other forms of other donated goods and services not recognised in the accounts, eg contribution of unpaid volunteers.

The value of the volunteers and goods has not been estimated

Note 4 Analysis of receipts of government grants

	Description	This year £	Last year £
Government grant 1		-	-
Government grant 2			-
Government grant 3		-	-
Other		-	-
	Total	-	-

Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to grants that have been recognised in income.

Please give details of other forms of government assistance from which the charity has directly benefited.

Note 5 Donated goods, facilities and services

	This year £	Last year £
Seconded staff	-	-
Use of property	-	-
Other	-	-
	-	-

Please provide details of the accounting policy for the recognition and valuation of donated goods, facilities and services.

Unable to evaluate a value for goods & services

Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to resources from donated goods and services not recognised in income.

None

Please give details of other forms of other donated goods and services not recognised in the accounts, eg contribution of unpaid volunteers.

The value of the volunteers and goods has not been estimated

Note 6 Analysis of expenditure

	Analysis	Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds £	Prior year £
Expenditure on raising funds:	Incurred seeking donations	-	-	-	-	-
	Incurred seeking legacies	-	-	-	-	-
	Incurred seeking grants					
	Operating membership schemes and social lotteries					
	Staging fundraising events	217			217	202
	Fudraising agents					
	Operating charity shops					
	Operating a trading company undertaking non-charitable trading activity					
	Advertising, marketing, direct mail and publicity	2,738	-	-	2,738	3,632
	Start up costs incurred in generating new source of future income	-	-	-	-	-
	Database development costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Other trading activities					
	Investment management costs:	-	-	-	-	
	Portfolio management costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Cost of obtaining investment advice	-	-	-	-	-
	Investment administration costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Intellectual property licencing costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Rent collection, property repairs and maintenance charges	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total expenditure on raising funds	2,955	-	-	2,955	3,834
Expenditure on charitable activities	Kennel & Cattery Operating Costs	237,672	19,305	-	256,977	236,981
	Veterinary Costs	91,327		-	91,327	90,274
	Depreciation	18,789	1,734	-	20,523	20,878
	Animal Food & Consumables	9,246			9,246	6,314
	Prior Year Adjustment	-	-	-	-	-
	Total expenditure on charitable activities	357,034	21,039	-	378,073	354,447
Separate material item of expense		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
Other	Vehicle Costs	5,493		-	5,493	5,441
	IT Costs	1,319	-	-	1,319	1,155
	Telephones	1,918	-	-	1,918	1,818
	Insurance	4,425	-	-	4,425	3,815
	Other Admin Expenses	6,543		-	6,543	6,648
	Total other expenditure	19,698	-	-	19,698	18,877
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		379,687	21,039	-	400,726	377,158

Other information:

Analysis of expenditure on charitable activities

Activity or programme	Activities undertaken directly	Grant funding of activities	Support Costs	Total this year	*Total prior year*
	£	£	£	£	£
Activity 1	Care of Cats & Dogs prior to re-homing			378,073	354,447
Activity 2					
Other					
Total				378073	354447

Prior year expenditure on charitable activities can be analysed as follows: See analysis above

Within the expenditure items above the following items are material: (please disclose the nature, amount and any prior year amounts) None

Section C Notes to the accounts (cont)

Note 7 Extraordinary items

Please explain the nature of each extraordinary item occurring in the period.

	Description	This year £	Last year £
Extraordinary item 1	None	-	-
Extraordinary item 2		-	-
		-	-
Extraordinary item 3		-	-
Extraordinary item 4		-	-
Total extrordinary items		-	-

Section C Notes to the accounts

Note 8 Funds received as agent

8.1 Please complete this note if the charity has agreed to administer the funds of another entity as its agent. Note: If a charity is acting as an agent, it should not recognise the income in the Statement of Financial Activities or the Balance Sheet.

Description/name of party	Related party (Yes or No)	Amount received		Amount paid out		Balance held at period end	
		This year	Last year	This year	Last year	This year	Last year
		£	£	£	£	£	£
Not Applicable		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-

8.2 Where a consortia or similar arrangement exists whereby 2 or more charities co-operate to achieve economies in the purchase of goods or services, please discose details of any balances outstanding between any participating members.

Description/name of party	Balance held at period end	
	This year	Last year
	£	£
Not Applicable	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
Total	-	-

Section C Notes to the accounts

Note 9 Support Costs

Please complete this note if the charity has analysed its expenses using activity categories and has support costs.

Support cost (examples)	Raising funds £	Activity 1 £	Activity 2 £	Activity 3 £	Grand total £	Basis of allocation (Describe method)
Governance	19,698	-		-	19,698	All Admin Costs
	-	-		-	-	
	-	-		-	-	
	-	-		-	-	
Other	-	-		-	-	
Total	19,698	-		-	19,698	

Please provide details of the accounting policy adopted for the apportionment of costs between activities and any estimation techniques used to calculate their apportionment.

Not Applicable

Section C Notes to the accounts

Note 10 Details of certain items of expenditure

10.1 Fees for examination of the accounts

Please provide details of the amount paid for any statutory external scrutiny of accounts and other services provided by your independent examiner. If nothing was paid please enter '0' in the appropriate box(es).

	This year £	Last year £
Independent examiner's fees	0	0
Assurance services other than audit or independent examination	0	0
Tax advisory fees	0	0
Other fees (for example: financial advice, consultancy, accountancy services) paid to the independent examiner	0	0

Note 11 Paid employees

Please complete this note if the charity has any employees.

11.1 Staff Costs

	This year £	Last year £
Salaries and wages	198,706	180,884
Social security costs	9,407	7,286
Pension costs (defined contribution scheme)		
Other employee benefits	3,989	3,515
Total staff costs	212,102	191,685

Please provide details of expenditure on staff working for the charity whose contracts are with and are paid by a related party	Not Applicable

Please give details of the number of employees whose total employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) fell within each band of £10,000 from £60,000 upwards. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.

No employees received employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) for the reporting period of more than £60,000	TRUE

Band	Number of employees
£60,000 to £69,999	
£70,000 to £79,999	
£80,000 to £89,999	
£90,000 to £99,999	
£100,000 to £109,999	

Please provide the total amount paid to key management personnel (includes trustees and senior management) for their services to the charity	£29,495

11.2 Average head count in the year

The parts of the charity in which the employees work

	This year Number	Last year Number
Fundraising	-	-
Charitable Activities	10	10
Governance	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	10	10

Note 12 Defined contribution pension scheme or defined benefit scheme accounted for as a defined contribution scheme.

12.1 Please complete this note if a defined contribution pension scheme is operated.

Amount of contributions recognised in the SOFA as an expense	Not Applicable
Please explain the basis for allocating the liability and expense of defined contribution pension scheme between activities and between restricted and unrestricted funds.	

12.2 Please complete this section where the charity participates in a defined benefit pension plan but is unable to ascertain its share of the underlying assets and liabilities.

Please confirm that altough the scheme is accounted for as a defined contribution plan, it is a defined benefit plan.	
Please provide such information as is available about the plan's surplus or deficit and the implications, if any, for the reporting charity	

12.3 Please complete this section where the charity participates in a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan that is accounted for as a defined contribution plan.

Describe the extent to which the charity can be liable to the plan for other entities' obligations under the terms and conditions of the multi-employer plan	

Section C Notes to the accounts (cont)

Note 13 Grantmaking

Please complete this note if the charity made any grants or donations which in aggregate form a material part of the charitable activities undertaken.

13.1 Analysis of grants paid (included in cost of charitable activities)

Analysis	Grants to institutions	Grants to individuals	Support costs	Total
Activity or project 1			£	£
Activity or project 2			-	-
Activity or project 3			-	-
Activity or project 4			-	-
Total	-	-	-	Nil

Please enter "Nil" if the charity does not identify and/or allocate support costs.

13.2 Grants made to institutions

My charity has made grants to particular institutions that are material in the context of its grantmaking. Details of the institution supported, purpose of the grant and total paid to each institution is available on the charity's web site.	*Yes*	*Please provide details of charity's URL.*
	No	*Provide details below*

Names of institution	Purpose	Total amount of grants paid £
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
Total grants to institutions in reporting period		-
Other unanalysed grants		-
TOTAL GRANTS PAID		-

Note 14 Tangible fixed assets

Please complete this note if the charity has any tangible fixed assets

14.1 Cost or valuation

	Freehold land & buildings £	Other land & buildings £	Plant, machinery and motor vehicles £	Fixtures, fittings and equipment £	Total £
At the beginning of the year	458,470	-	40,259	344,238	842,967
Additions		-		12,293	12,293
Revaluations	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-		- 85	- 85
Transfers *	-	-	-		-
At end of the year	458,470	-	40,259	356,446	855,175

14.2 Depreciation and impairments

**Basis	SL	SL or RB	RB	RB	SL or RB	Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance ("RB")
** Rate	50 Years		25%	25%		
At beginning of the year	140,229	-	30,286	291,280	461,795	
Disposals	-	-		- 85	- 85	
Depreciation	8,110	-	2,232	13,325	23,667	
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	-	
At end of the year	148,339	-	32,518	304,520	485,377	

14.3 Net book value

Net book value at the beginning of the year	318,241	-	9,973	52,958	381,172
Net book value at the end of the year	310,131	-	7,741	51,926	369,798

14.4 Impairment

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.	

14.5 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation	
the name of independent valuer, if applicable	
the methods applied and significant assumptions	
the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.	

14.6 Other disclosures

(i) Please state the amount of borrowing costs, if any, capitalised in the construction of tangible fixed assets and the capitalisation rate used.	**Not Applicable**
(ii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of tangible fixed assets.	
(iii) Details of the existence and carrying amounts of property, plant and equipment to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.	**None**

** The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.*

*** Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not applicable (SL = straight*

Section C Notes to the accounts

Note 15 Intangible assets

Please complete this note if the charity has any intangible assets

15.1 Cost or valuation

	Research & development £	Patents and trademarks £	Other £	Total £
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	-

15.2 Amortisation and impairments

**Basis	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance ("RB")
** Rate					
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	
Disposals	-	-	-	-	
Amortisation	-	-	-	-	
Impairment	-	-	-	-	
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	
At end of year	-	-	-	-	

15.3 Net book value

Nat book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	-

15.4 Accounting policy

Please disclose the accounting policy for intangible fixed assets including:

Reasons for choosing amortisation rates	
Policies for the recognition of any capital development	

15.5 Impairment

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.	

15.6 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation	
the name of independent valuer, if applicable	
the methods applied	
the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.	

15.7 Other disclosures

(i) If your intangible asset was acquired by way of grant, provide value on initial recognition and carrying amount of the asset.	
(ii) Details of the carrying amounts of any intangible assets to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.	
(iii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets.	
(iv) State the amount of research and development expenditure recognised as expenditure in the year.	
(vi) Please detail the headings in the SOFA in which a charge for amortisation of intangible assets is included.	
(vii) For any material intangible assets, please provide a description, its carrying amount and any remaining amortisation period.	

* *The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.*

Note 16 Heritage assets

Please complete this note if the charity has heritage assets

16.1 General disclosures for all charities holding heritage assets

(i) Explain the nature and scale of heritage assets held.	
(ii) Explain the policy for the acquisition, preservation, management and disposal of heritage assets.	

16.2 Cost or valuation

	Heritage asset 1 £	Heritage asset 2 £	Heritage asset 3 £	Heritage asset 4 £	Total £
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	-	-

16.3 Depreciation and impairments

****Basis**						Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance
**** Rate**						
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-	
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	
Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	-	
At end of year	-	-	-	-	-	

16.4 Net book value

Nat book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	-	-

16.5 Impairment

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.	

16.6 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation	
the name of independent valuer, if applicable	
qualifications of independent valuer	
the methods applied and significant assumptions	
any significant limitations on the valuation	

16.7 Analysis of heritage assets by class or group distinguishing those at cost and those at valuation

	At valuation Group A	At cost Group B	Total
	£	£	£
Carrying amount at the beginning of the period	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-
Depreciation/impairment	-	-	-
Revaluation	-	-	-
Carrying amount at the end of period	-	-	-

16.8 Heritage assets (where heritage assets are not recoignised on the balance sheet)

(i) Explain the reason why heritage assets have not been recognised on the balance sheet.	
(ii) Describe the significance and nature of heritage assets.	
(iii) Disclose information that is helpful in assessing the value of heritage assets.	
(iv) Explain the reason why it is not practicable to obtain a valuation of heritage assets.	

16.9 Five year summary of heritage assets transactions

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
	£	£	£	£	£
Purchases					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-				
Other	-				
Donations					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total additions	-	-	-	-	-
Charge for impairment					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total charge for impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals					
Group A - carrying amount	-	-	-	-	-
Group B - carrying amount	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total disposals	-	-	-	-	-

Note 17 Investment assets

Please complete this note if the charity has any investment assets.

17.1 Fixed assets investments (please provide for each class of investment)

	Cash & cash equivalents	Listed investments	Investment properties	Social investments	Other	Total
Carrying (fair) value at beginning of period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add: additions to investments during period*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: disposals at carrying value	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: impairments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add: Reversal of impairments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add/(deduct): transfer in/(out) in the period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add/(deduct): net gain/(loss) on revaluation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carrying (fair) value at end of year	-	-	-	-	-	-

***Please specify additions resulting from acquisitions through business combinations, if any.**	

Please note that Fair Value in this context is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged between knowlegable and willing parties in an arm's length transaction. For traded securities, the fair value is the value of the security quoted on the London Stock Exchange Daily Official List or equivalent. For other assets where there is no market price on a traded market, it is the trustees' or valuers' best estimate of fair value.

17.2 Please provide a breakdown of investments shown above agreeing with the balance sheet row B04 differentiating between those held at fair value and those held at cost less impairment.

Analysis of investments	Fair value at year end	Cost less impairment
	£	£
Cash or cash equivalents	-	-
Listed investments	-	-
Investment properties	-	-
Social investments	-	-
Other investments	-	-
Total	-	-
Grand total (Fair value at year end+Cost less impairment)		

17.3 If your charity holds investment properties, please complete the following note:

(i) Explain the methods and significant assumptions in determining the fair value of investment property held by the charity	
(ii) Name or independent valuer, if applicable, and relevant qualifications	
(iii) Provide details of any restrictions on the ability to realise investment property or on the remittance of income or disposal proceeds	
(iv) Explain any contractual obligations for the purchase, construction or development of investment property or for repairs, maintenance or enhancements	

17.4 Please provide a breakdown of current asset investments, if applicable, agreeing with the balance sheet.

Analysis of current asset investments	This year	Last year
	£	£
Cash or cash equivalents	-	-
Listed investments	-	-
Investment properties	-	-
Social investments	-	-
Other investments	-	-
Total	-	-

17.5 Guarantees

Please provide details and amount of any guarantee made to or on behalf of a third party	
Name of the entity or entities benefitting from those guarantees	
Please explain how the guarantee furthers the charity's aims	

17.6 Concessionary loans

Amount of concessionary loans made (*Multiple loans made may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obsure significant information*).

Description	This year £	Last year £
Total		

Amount of concessionary loans received *(Multiple loans received may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obsure significant information).*

Description	This year £	Last year £
Total		

Terms and conditions eg interest rate, security provided	
Value of any concessionary loans which have been committed but not taken up at the reporting date	
Amounts payable within 1 year	
Amounts payable after more than 1 year	
Amounts receivable within 1 year	
Amounts receivable after more than 1 year	

17.7 Additional information

Please provide information about the significance of investments to the charity's financial position or performance eg. terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.	
For all investments measured at fair value, the basis for determining the value, including any assumptions applied when using a valuation technique.	
Where a charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial asset pledged as security and the terms and conditions relating to its pledge.	

Note 18 Stocks

Please complete this note if the charity holds any stock items

18.1 Please state the carrying amount of stock and work in progress analysed between activities.

	Stock		Donated goods		Work in progress
	For distribution	For resale	For distribution	For resale	
	£	£	£	£	£
Charitable activities:					
Opening	-	-	-	-	-
Added in period	-	-	-	-	-
Expensed in period	-	-	-	-	-
Impaired	-	-	-	-	-
Closing	-	-	-	-	-
Other trading activities:					
Opening	-	-	-	-	-
Added in period	-	-	-	-	-
Expensed in period	-	-	-	-	-
Impaired	-	-	-	-	-
Closing	-	-	-	-	-
Other:					
Opening	-	-	-	-	-
Added in period	-	-	-	-	-
Expensed in period	-	-	-	-	-
Impaired	-	-	-	-	-
Closing	-	-	-	-	-
Total this year	-	-	-	-	-
Total previous year	-	-	-	-	-

18.2 Please specify the carrying amount of any stocks pledged as security for liabilities

Note 19 Debtors and prepayments

Please complete this note if the charity has any debtors or prepayments.

19.1 Analysis of debtors

	This year £	Last year £
Trade debtors		
Prepayments and accrued income	17,657	16,009
Other debtors		
Total	17,657	16,009

Please complete 19.2 where a material debtor is recoverable more than a year after the reporting date.

19.2 Analysis of debtors recoverable in more than 1 year (included in debtors above)

	This year £	Last year £
Trade debtors	-	-
Prepayments and accrued income	-	-
Other debtors	-	-
	-	-
Total	-	-

Note 20 Creditors and accruals

Please complete this note if the charity has any creditors or accruals.

20.1 Analysis of creditors

	Amounts falling due within one year		Amounts falling due after more than one year	
	This year £	Last year £	This year £	Last year £
Accruals for grants payable	-	-	-	-
Bank loans and overdrafts	-	-	-	-
Trade creditors	6,653	10,605	-	-
Payments received on account for contracts or performance-related grants	-	-	-	-
Accruals and deferred income	1,828	877	-	-
Taxation and social security	- 1,517	- 1,976	-	-
Other creditors	-	-	-	-
Total	6,964	9,506	-	-

20.2 Deferred income

Please complete this note if the charity has deferred income.

Please explain the reasons why income is deferred.

Movement in deferred income account	This year £	Last year £
Balance at the start of the reporting period	-	-
Amounts added in current period	-	-
Amounts released to income from previous periods	-	-
Balance at the end of the reporting period	-	-

Note 21 Provisions for liabilities and charges

Please complete this note if you have included in charity expenditure any provisions. A provision is made when the charity has a liability of uncertain timing or amount.

21.1 Please provide:

- a brief description of any obligations on the balance sheet and the expected amount and timing of resulting payments;

- an indication of the uncertainties about the amount or timing of those outflows; and

- the amount of any expected reimbursement, stating the amount of any asset that has been recognised for that expected reimbursement.

21.2 Movements in recognised provisions and funding commitment during the period

	This year £	Last year £
Balance at the start of the reporting period	-	-
Amounts added in current period	-	-
Amounts charged against the provision in the current period	-	-
Unused amounts reversed during the period	-	-
Balance at the end of the reporting period	-	-

21.3 For any funding commitment that is not recognised as a liability or provision, provide details of commitment made, the time frame of that commitment, any performance-related conditions and details of how the commitment will be funded (with contracts for capital expenditure separately identified).

21.4 Where unrestricted funds have been designated to a fund commitment, please disclose the nature of any amounts designated and the likely timing of that expenditure.

Section C Notes to the accounts (cont)

Note 22 Other disclosures for debtors, creditors and other basic financial instruments

22.1 Please provide information about the significance of financial instruments (eg. debtors, creditors, investments etc) to the charity's financial position or performance, for example, the terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.	*Not Applicable*
22.2 If the charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial assets pledged as security and the terms and conitions related to its pledge should be given here.	*Not Applicable*

Note 23 Contingent liabilities and contingent assets

23.1 Contingent liabilities

Where the charity has contingent liabililities, please complete the following section unless the possibility of their existence is remote.

Description of item including its legal nature. Please describe any security provided in connection to the liability.	Estimate of financial effect

23.2 Contingent assets

Where the charity has contingent assets, please complete the following section when their existence is probable

Description of item	Estimate of financial effect

23.4 Other disclosures for contingent assets and/or liabilities

Please provide the following information where practicable:

Explain any uncertainties relating to the amount or timing of settlement; and the possibilty of any reimbursement	
Where it is not practical to make one or more of these disclosures, please state this fact	

Section C — Notes to the accounts — (cont)

Note 24 Cash at bank and in hand

	This year £	Last year £
Short term cash investments (less than 3 months maturity date)	-	-
Short term deposits	-	-
Cash at bank and on hand	1,001,264	910,930
Other	-	-
Total	1,001,264	910,930

Note 25 Fair value of assets and liabilities

25.1 Please provide details of the charity's exposure to credit risk (the risk of incurring a loss due to a debtor not paying what is owed) , liquidity risk (the risk of not being able to meet short term financial demands) and market risk (the risk that the value of an investment will fall due to changes in the market) arising from financial instruments to which the charity is exposed at the end of the reporting period and explain how the charity manages those risks.	The Charity does not see any risk.
25.2 Please give details of the amount of change in the fair value of basic financial instruments (debtors, creditors, investments (see section 11, FRS 102 SORP)) measured at fair value through the SoFA that is attributable to changes in credit risk.	None

Section C Notes to the accounts (cont)

Note 26 Events after the end of the reporting period

Please complete this note events (not requiring adjustment to the accounts) have occurred after the end of the reporting period but before the accounts are authorised which relate to conditions that arose after the end of the reporting period.

Please provide details of the nature of the event	No significant events
Provide an estimate of the financial effect of the event or a statement that such an estimate cannot be made	None

Section C Notes to the accounts (cont)

Note 27 Charity funds

27.1 Details of material funds held and movements during the CURRENT reporting period

Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds'. The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the blanace sheet.

*** Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendible endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds***

Fund names	Type PE, EE R or UR *	Purpose and Restrictions	Fund balances brought forward £	Income £	Expenditure £	Transfers £	Gains and losses £	Fund balances carried forward £
Restricted Fund	R	Restiction on use	47,425	17,575	- 19,309	-	-	45,691
Unrestricted Fund	UR	None	1,151,181	466,300	- 381,417		-	1,236,064
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
Other funds	N/a	N/a	100,000		-		-	100,000
		Total Funds	1,298,606	483,875	- 400,726	-	-	1,381,755

Note 27 Charity funds (cont)

27.2 Details of material funds held and movements during the PREVIOUS reporting period

Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds'. The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the blanace sheet.

** Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendible endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds*

Fund names	Type PE, EE R or UR *	Purpose and Restrictions	Fund balances brought forward £	Income £	Expenditure £	Transfers £	Gains and losses £	Fund balances carried forward £
Restricted Fund	R	Restiction on use	49,155	12,766	- 14,496	-	-	47,425
Unrestricted Fund	UR	None	881,709	607,134	- 362,662	25,000	-	1,151,181
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
Other funds	N/a	N/a	125,000		-	- 25,000	-	100,000
		Total Funds	1,055,864	619,900	- 377,158	-	-	1,298,606

Section C Notes to the accounts (cont)

Note 27 Charity funds (cont)

27.3 Transfers between funds

	Reason for transfer and where endowment is converted to income, legal power for its conversion	Amount
Between unrestricted and restricted funds		
Between endowment and restricted funds		
Between endowment and unrestricted funds		

27.4 Designated funds

Planned use	Purpose of the designation	Amount
	Capital Expenditure and Maintenance	100000

Note 28 Transactions with trustees and related parties

If the charity has any transactions with related parties (other than the trustee expenses explained in guidance notes) details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box or "False" if there are transactions to report.

28.1 Trustee remuneration and benefits

None of the trustees have been paid any remuneration or received any other benefits from an employment with their charity or a related entity (True or False)

In the period the charity has paid trustees remuneration and benefits. Please give the amount of, and legal authority for, any remuneration or other benefits paid to a trustee by the charity or any institution or company connected with it.

Name of trustee	Legal authority (eg order, governing document)	Amounts paid or benefit value				
		This year				Last year
		Remuneration	Pension contribution	Redundancy (including loss of office)/ex gratia	Other	TOTAL
		£	£		£	£

Please give details of why remuneration or other employment benefits were paid.

Where an ex gratia payment has been made to a trustee, provide an explanation of the nature of the payment.

28.2 Trustees' expenses

If the charity has paid trustees expenses for fulfilling their duties, details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box below. If there are transactions to report, please enter "False".

No trustee expenses have been incurred (True or False)

Type of expenses reimbursed	This year	Last year
	£	£
Travel		
Subsistence		
Accommodation		
Other (please specify):		
TOTAL		

Please provide the number of trustees reimbursed for expenses or who had expenses paid by the charity

28.3 Transaction(s) with related parties

Please give details of any transaction undertaken by (or on behalf of) the charity in which a related party has a material interest, including where funds have been held as agent for related parties. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.

There have been no related party transactions in the reporting period (True or False)

Name of the trustee or related party	Relationship to charity	Description of the transaction(s)	Amount	Balance at period end	Provision for bad debts at period end	Amounts written off during reporting period
			£	£	£	£

In relation to the transactions above, please provide the terms and conditions, including any security and the nature of any payment (consideration) to be provided in settlement.

For any related party, please provide details of any guarantees given or received.

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 29 **Additional Disclosures**

The following are significant matters which are not covered in other notes and need to be included to provide a proper understanding of the accounts. If there is insufficient room here, please add a separate sheet.

ASHBOURNE AND DISTRICT ANIMAL WELFARE SOCIETY

England & Wales - Charity number 1014249

Accounts

CHARITY COMMISSION
FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

Trustees' Annual Report for the period

From 01/10/2022 To 30/09/2023

Charity name: ASHBOURNE & DISTRICT ANIMAL WELFARE SOCIETY

Charity registration number: 1014249

Objectives and Activities

	SORP reference	
Summary of the purposes of the charity as set out in its governing document	Para 1.17	The Society is established to relieve the suffering of animals of any species which are in need of care and attention and, in particular, the finding of permanent or temporary homes for any animal in such need and to provide or maintain kennels or catteries or refuges or rescue homes or animal hospitals or such other facilities that the Society may from time to time consider necessary for the reception and care of unwanted animals and the treatment of sick or injured animals.
Summary of the main activities in relation to those purposes for the public benefit, in particular, the activities, projects or services identified in the accounts.	Para 1.17 and 1.19	The Society takes into care stray dogs, cats and kittens or those whose owners have died, become ill or are unable to care for them for other reasons. The Society provides any necessary veterinary treatment for animals in its care and then seeks to re-home them.
Statement confirming whether the trustees have had regard to the guidance issued by the Charity Commission on public benefit	Para 1.18	The trustees have had regard to the Charity Commission guidance and are satisfied that the Charity's activities are for the public benefit.

Additional information (optional)
You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

	SORP reference	
Policy on grant making	Para 1.38	Not applicable
Policy on social investment including program related investment	Para 1.38	Not applicable

Contribution made by volunteers	Para 1.38	The Society benefits from a great many voluntary hours and unclaimed out of pocket expenses contributed by supporters, members, organisations and companies. This voluntary time is provided to help with charitable activities, with management and administration and with fundraising activities that also help to publicise the work of the charity. It would be impracticable to try to place a value on all these gifts in kind, without which much of the Society's work could not be carried out.
Other		

Achievements and Performance

	SORP reference	
Summary of the main achievements of the charity, identifying the difference the charity's work has made to the circumstances of its beneficiaries and any wider benefits to society as a whole.	Para 1.20	The year ended 30.09.23 proved to be a difficult one for the Society. The post-pandemic increase in requests to take in both cats and dogs was made even greater by the cost of living crisis affecting many owners. This has put great pressure on the Society's operations, as well as dramatically increasing operating costs. At the time of writing, there is no sign that these pressures are easing. Over the year we took into The Ark 253 cats and kittens (2022: 222) and 158 dogs (2022: 133).This was an increase of 20% in both figures compared to the previous year, which had already returned to pre-pandemic levels. As always, this was only possible because of the dedication of the staff & volunteers involved. We have worked with the British Hen Welfare Trust since 2016, utilising the facilities at The Ark to help rescue and re-home commercial laying hens. We were pleased to be able to carry on with this work, although sadly it continued to be affected by Avian Influenza outbreaks during the year. The Society continues to neuter, microchip, vaccinate and provide appropriate veterinary attention for all animals in its care before re-homing. In the opinion of the trustees, the standing of the Society in the local community continues to be very good.

Additional information (optional)
You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

Achievements against objectives set	Para 1.41	
Performance of fundraising activities against objectives set	Para 1.41	
Investment performance against objectives	Para 1.41	
Other		

Financial Review

Review of the charity's financial position at the end of the period	Para 1.21	The attached statements show the Society's finances for the year ended 30 September 2023. Despite a big rise in costs, overall it proved to be a good year financially. There was a welcome increase in Fundraising income compared to the previous year, although it remains well below pre-pandemic levels. Donations were down but this was compensated by a higher level of income from rehoming charges, reflecting the increase in activity. Legacy income rose sharply, mainly because of a single exceptional bequest. Overall, due to this exceptional sum, total income was at a record level for a single year. Total expenditure also rose to record levels, driven by inflationary rises in wages, utilities and, in particular, veterinary costs. The trustees anticipate that this trend will continue. Although all expenditure is carefully controlled, the trustees recognise the need to protect the charity's core activities and remain willing to expend resources in order to provide the best possible standard of animal care. The charity operates certain trading activities in a separate company and the profits from these operations are donated back to the Society, to be used to further its'

		charitable objectives. The previous year saw the closure of our Dog Boarding business but other elements of our trading activities still made a worthwhile contribution to the Society's finances. Looking ahead, the continuing cost of living crisis has serious potential implications, both for the overall animal welfare environment and for the Society's operating costs. The trustees believe that a period of considerable uncertainty lies ahead. The trustees would like to thank a very dedicated team of staff and loyal volunteers, as well as all the Society's members and supporters for their continuing generosity.
Statement explaining the policy for holding reserves stating why they are held	Para 1.22	Unrestricted funds are needed to cover expenditure in furtherance of the objects of the Society and for administration, fund-raising and support costs. Much of the current level of total funds is tied up in property and other fixed assets and the trustees have designated certain funds for anticipated capital expenditure, potential maintenance works and for contingencies or unforeseen events. Even taking this into account, the Society's cash position at the balance sheet date was exceptionally good due to the high level of legacy income. However, the trustees are aware that this is in the context of steeply rising costs and that Legacy income is unpredictable. Since the balance sheet date, the overall cash position has deteriorated significantly. The Society continues to be very dependent on volunteers for many of its' key activities. The trustees are aware that there are likely to be changes in the level of voluntary management and fundraising activity that can be undertaken in the coming years. In addition, in common with most other organisations, there is little doubt that the charity's costs will continue to rise in the coming months. Net of designated funds, and once the Society has met its current commitments and covered other planned outlays, the trustees have historically considered it prudent to have sufficient unallocated funds available to cover between 12 and 24 months projected normal expenditure. With increasing costs and an uncertain outlook, the trustees continue to be cautious and the funds now required to meet this objective are significantly higher than ever before.

Amount of reserves held	Para 1.22	At the balance sheet date, 30 September 2023, the level of unallocated cash reserves was above the target range. However, in view of rising costs and the uncertain outlook, the trustees are satisfied that this is reasonable and prudent in order to help safeguard the charity's future.
Reasons for holding zero reserves	Para 1.22	Not applicable
Details of fund materially in deficit	Para 1.24	Not applicable
Explanation of any uncertainties about the charity continuing as a going concern	Para 1.23	Not applicable

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

The charity's principal sources of funds (including any fundraising)	Para 1.47	Donations, re-homing charges, legacies and money raised by the charity's own fundraising efforts are the principal sources of income.
Investment policy and objectives including any social investment policy adopted	Para 1.46	With the historically high level of the Society's total funds, the trustees have carefully considered their investment policy. Rising costs and the uncertain financial outlook mean that it is prudent to retain significant funds that can be readily accessed. The trustees have concluded that a prudent, low risk approach is appropriate, prioritising protection of assets over potential investment gain. Higher interest rates make cash funds more attractive than has been the case for some years, so this will be the default position. This policy will be regularly reviewed as the Society's financial position changes.
A description of the principal risks facing the charity	Para 1.46	The trustees have given consideration to the major risks to which the Society may, in the trustees' opinion, be exposed. They have taken steps to mitigate those risks as far as is reasonably possible. A prudent cash reserves policy is an important element in this, in view of the uncertain financial outlook. The trustees are also conscious of the need to plan for future continuity in the management of the Society's affairs.
Other		

Structure, Governance and Management

Description of charity's trusts:		
Type of governing document	Para 1.25	Constitution
How is the charity constituted?	Para 1.25	Unincorporated association
Trustee selection methods including details of any constitutional provisions e.g. election to post or name of any person or body entitled to appoint one or more trustees	Para 1.25	Elected by the membership in General Meeting, or may be appointed by the committee to fill a vacancy, subject to confirmation at the next General Meeting

Additional information (optional)
You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

Policies and procedures adopted for the induction and training of trustees	Para 1.51	
The charity's organisational structure and any wider network with which the charity works	Para 1.51	The charity has for many years been a Full Member of the Association of Dog & Cat homes, the leading professional body in the sector
Relationship with any related parties	Para 1.51	
Other		

Reference and Administrative details

Charity name	Ashbourne & District Animal Welfare Society
Other name the charity uses	Ashbourne Animal Welfare ADAWS The Ark
Registered charity number	1014249

Charity's principal address	The Ark Wyaston Road Ashbourne Derbyshire DE6 1NB

. **Names of the charity trustees who manage the charity**

	Trustee name	Office (if any)	Dates acted if not for whole year	Name of person (or body) entitled to appoint trustee (if any)
1	Peter Smith	Chairman		
2	Wanda Mielczarek	Vice Chairman		
3	Gordon Etheridge	Treasurer		
4	Kim Stevenson	Secretary		
5	Marilyn Kelsey			
6	Mark Lewis			
7	Daphne Smith			
8	Jane Wain			

Corporate trustees – names of the directors at the date the report was approved

Director name		

Name of trustees holding title to property belonging to the charity

Trustee name	Dates acted if not for whole year	
Marilyn Kelsey		
Wanda Mielczarek		
Ian Rubery		

Funds held as custodian trustees on behalf of others

Description of the assets held in this capacity	Not applicable
Name and objects of the charity on whose behalf the assets are held and how this falls within the custodian charity's objects	Not applicable
Details of arrangements for safe custody and segregation of such assets from the charity's own assets	Not applicable

Additional information (optional)

Names and addresses of advisers (Optional information)

Type of adviser	Name	Address
Bank	NatWest	St. Peter's Street (E) Branch, 58 St. Peter's Street, Derby DE1 1XL
	Lloyds	Compton, Ashbourne, Derbyshire, DE6 1DY
Solicitor	Nigel Davis Solicitors	3-4 Spire House, Waterside Park, Ashbourne, DE6 1DG
Independent Examiner	Helen Payne	147 Wollaton Vale, Wollaton, Nottingham, NG8 2PE

Name of chief executive or names of senior staff members (Optional information)

Barbara Robson – Rehoming Centre Manager

Exemptions from disclosure

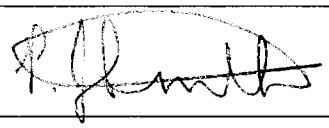
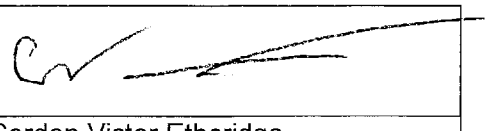
Reason for non-disclosure of key personnel details

Other optional information

Declarations

The trustees declare that they have approved the trustees' report above.

Signed on behalf of the charity's trustees

Signature(s)		
Full name(s)	Peter John Smith	Gordon Victor Etheridge
Position (e.g. Secretary, Chair, etc)	Chairman of trustees	Treasurer & trustee
Date	22.03.24	

CHARITY COMMISSION FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

Independent examiner's report on the accounts

Section A Independent Examiner's Report

Report to the trustees/ members of	ASHBOURNE & DISTRICT ANIMAL WELFARE SOCIETY		
On accounts for the year ended	30/09/2023	**Charity no (if any)**	1014249
Set out on pages			

I report to the trustees on my examination of the accounts of the above charity ("the Trust") for the year ended .

Responsibilties and basis of report

As the charity's trustees, you are responsible for the preparation of the accounts in accordance with the requirements of the Charities Act 2011 ("the Act").

I report in respect of my examination of the Trust's accounts carried out under section 145 of the 2011 Act and in carrying out my examination, I have followed all the applicable Directions given by the Charity Commission under section 145(5)(b) of the Act.

Independent examiner's statement

[The charity's gross income exceeded £250,000 and I am qualified to undertake the examination by being a qualified member of [insert name of applicable listed body]]. *Delete* [ ] *if not applicable.*

I have completed my examination. I confirm that no material matters have come to my attention in connection with the examination (other than that disclosed below *) which gives me cause to believe that in, any material respect:

- the accounting records were not kept in accordance with section 130 of the Charities Act; or
- the accounts did not accord with the accounting records; or
- the accounts did not comply with the applicable requirements concerning the form and content of accounts set out in the Charities (Accounts and Reports) Regulations 2008 other than any requirement that the accounts give a 'true and fair' view which is not a matter considered as part of an independent examination.

I have no concerns and have come across no other matters in connection with the examination to which attention should be drawn in this report in order to enable a proper understanding of the accounts to be reached.

** Please delete the words in the brackets if they do not apply.*

Signed:	H. Payne	**Date:**	3 / 3 / 2024
Name:	MRS HELEN PAYNE		
Relevant professional qualification(s) or body	CIMA (THE CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANTS)		

(if any):	
Address:	THE HELICON, ONE SOUTH PLACE, LONDON. EC2M 2RB UK

Section B	**Disclosure**
	Only complete if the examiner needs to highlight material matters of concern (see CC32, Independent examination of charity accounts: directions and guidance for examiners).
Give here brief details of any items that the examiner wishes to disclose.	

CHARITY COMMISSION FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

ASHBOURNE & DISTRICT ANIMAL WELFARE SOCIE		Charity No (if any)	1014249
Annual accounts for the period			
Period start date **01/10/2022**	**To**	Period end date	30/09/2023

Section A Statement of financial activities

Recommended categories by activity	Guidance Notes	Unrestricted funds £ F01	Restricted income funds £ F02	Endowment funds £ F03	Total funds £ F04	Prior year funds £ F05
Incoming resources (Note 3)						
Income and endowments from:						
Donations and legacies	S01	568,625	12,766	-	581,391	274,623
Charitable activities	S02	27,468	-	-	27,468	13,823
Other trading activities	S03	-	-	-	-	-
Investments	S04	4,975	-	-	4,975	156
Separate material item of income	S05	-	-	-	-	-
Other	S06	6,066	-	-	6,066	5,949
Total	S07	607,134	12,766	-	619,900	294,551
Resources expended (Note 6)						
Expenditure on:						
Raising funds	S08	3,834	-	-	3,834	1,755
Charitable activities	S09	339,951	14,496	-	354,447	291,522
Separate material item of expense	S10	-	-	-		-
Other	S11	18,877	-	-	18,877	19,938
Total	S12	362,662	14,496	-	377,158	313,215
Net income/(expenditure) before investment gains/(losses)	S13	244,472	- 1,730	-	242,742	- 18,664
Net gains/(losses) on investments	S14	-	-	-	-	-
Net income/(expenditure)	S15	244,472	- 1,730	-	242,742	- 18,664
Extraordinary items	S16	-	-	-	-	
Transfers between funds	S17	-	-	-	-	-
Other recognised gains/(losses):						
Gains and losses on revaluation of fixed assets for the charity's own use	S18	-	-	-	-	-
Other gains/(losses)	S19	-	-	-	-	-
Net movement in funds	S20	244,472	- 1,730	-	242,742	- 18,664
Reconciliation of funds:						
Total funds brought forward	S21	1,006,709	49,155	-	1,055,864	1,074,528
Total funds carried forward	S22	1,251,181	47,425	-	1,298,606	1,055,864

Section B Balance sheet

	Guidance Notes	Unrestricted funds £	Restricted income funds £	Endowment funds £	Total this year £	Total last year £
		F01	F02	F03	F04	F05
Fixed assets						
Intangible assets (Note 15)	B01	-	-	-	-	-
Tangible assets (Note 14)	B02	333,747	47,425	-	381,172	399,184
Heritage assets (Note 16)	B03	-	-	-	-	-
Investments (Note 17)	B04	-	-	-	-	-
Total fixed assets	B05	333,747	47,425	-	381,172	399,184
Current assets						
Stocks (Note 18)	B06	-	-	-	-	-
Debtors (Note 19)	B07	16,009	-	-	16,009	16,774
Investments (Note 17.4)	B08	-	-	-	-	
Cash at bank and in hand (Note 24)	B09	910,930	-	-	910,930	645,867
Total current assets	B10	926,939	-	-	926,939	662,641
Creditors: amounts falling due within one year (Note 20)	B11	9,506	-	-	9,506	5,961
Net current assets/(liabilities)	B12	917,433	-	-	917,433	656,680
Total assets less current liabilities	B13	1,251,180	47,425	-	1,298,605	1,055,864
Creditors: amounts falling due after one year (Note 20)	B14	-	-	-	-	-
Provisions for liabilities	B15	-	-	-	-	-
Total net assets or liabilities	B16	1,251,180	47,425	-	1,298,605	1,055,864
Funds of the Charity						
Endowment funds (Note 27)	B17	-			-	-
Restricted income funds (Note 27)	B18		47,425		47,425	49,155
Unrestricted funds	B19	1,251,180		-	1,251,180	1,006,709
Revaluation reserve	B20				-	
Total funds	B21	1,251,180	47,425	-	1,298,605	1,055,864

Signed by one or two trustees on behalf of all the trustees

Signature	Print Name	Date of approval dd/mm/yyyy
	PETER JOHN SMITH	18/3/24
	GORDON ASHWORTH	18/3/24

Section C Notes to the accounts

Note 1 **Basis of preparation**

This section should be completed by all charities.

1.1 Basis of accounting

These accounts have been prepared under the historical cost convention with items recognised at cost or transaction value unless otherwise stated in the relevant note(s) to these accounts.

The accounts have been prepared in accordance with:

• and with*	✓	the Statement of Recommended Practice: Accounting and Reporting by Charities preparing their accounts in accordance with the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102) issued on 16 July 2014
• and with*	✓	the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102)

• and with the Charities Act 2011.

The charity constitutes a public benefit entity as defined by FRS 102.*	

* -Tick as appropriate

1.2 Going concern

If there are material uncertainties related to events or conditions that cast significant doubt on the charity's ability to continue as a going concern, please provide the following details or state "Not applicable", if appropriate:

An explanation as to those factors that support the conclusion that the charity is a going concern;	***Not applicable***
Disclosure of any uncertainties that make the going concern assumption doubtful;	***Not applicable***
Where accounts are not prepared on a going concern basis, please disclose this fact together with the basis on which the trustees prepared the accounts and the reason why the charity is not regarded as a going concern.	***Not applicable***

1.3 Change of accounting policy

The accounts present a true and fair view and the accounting policies adopted are those outlined in note { }.

Yes*		* -Tick as appropriate
No*	✓	

Please disclose:

(i) the nature of the change in accounting policy;	
(ii) the reasons why applying the new accounting policy provides more reliable and more relevant information; and	
(iii) the amount of the adjustment for each line affected in the current period, each prior period presented and the aggregate amount of the adjustment relating to periods before those presented, 3.44 FRS 102 SORP.	

1.4 Changes to accounting estimates

No changes to accounting estimates have occurred in the reporting period (3.48 FRS 102 SORP).

Yes*		* -Tick as appropriate
No*	✓	

Please disclose:

(i) the nature of any changes;	
(ii) the effect of the change on income and expense or assets and liabilities for the current period; and	
(iii) where practicable, the effect of the change in one or more future periods.	

1.5 Material prior year errors

No material prior year error have been identified in the reporting period (3.47 FRS 102 SORP).

Yes*		* -Tick as appropriate
No*	✓	

Please disclose:

(i) the nature of the prior period error;	
(ii) for each prior period presented in the accounts, the amount of the correction for each account line item affected; and	
(iii) the amount of the correction at the beginning of the earliest prior period presented in the accounts.	

Note 2 Accounting policies

Please complete this note when first reporting under FRS2102. Section 35 of FRS102, requires 3 reconciliations to be presented, if all are applicable.

2.1 RECONCILIATION WITH PREVIOUS GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRACTICE

Please provide a description of the nature of each change in accounting policy	Not Applicable

Reconcilation of funds per previous GAAP to funds determined under FRS 102

	Start of period £	End of period £
Fund balances as previously stated		
Adjustments:		
Fund balance as restated	*0*	*0*

Reconcilation of net income/(net expenditure) per previous GAAP to net income/(net expenditure) under FRS 102

	End of £
Net income/(expenditure) as previously stated	
Adjustments:	
Previous period net income/(expenditure) as restated	

Note 2 Accounting policies

2.2 INCOME

This standard list of accounting policies has been applied by the charity except for those ticked "No" or "N/a". Where a different or additional policy has been adopted then this is detailed in the box below.

		Yes	No	N/a
Recognition of income	These are included in the Statement of Financial Activities (SoFA) when: • the charity becomes entitled to the resources; • it is more likely than not that the trustees will receive the resources; and • the monetary value can be measured with sufficient reliability.	✓		
Offsetting	There has been no offsetting of assets and liabilities, or income and expenses, unless required or permitted by the FRS 102 SORP or FRS 102.	✓		
Grants and donations	Grants and donations are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP).	✓		
	In the case of performance related grants, income must only be recognised to the extent that the charity has provided the specified goods or services as entitlement to the grant only occurs when the performance related conditions are met (5.16 FRS 102 SORP).	✓		
Legacies	Legacies are included in the SOFA when receipt is probable, that is, when there has been grant of probate, the executors have established that there are sufficient assets in the estate and any conditions attached to the legacy are either within the control of the charity or have been met.	✓		
Government grants	The charity has received government grants in the reporting period		✓	
Tax reclaims on donations and gifts	Gift Aid receivable is included in income when there is a valid declaration from the donor. Any Gift Aid amount recovered on a donation is considered to be part of that gift and is treated as an addition to the same fund as the initial donation unless the donor or the terms of the appeal have specified otherwise.	✓		
Contractual income and performance related grants	This is only included in the SoFA once the charity has provided the related goods or services or met the performance related conditions.			✓
Donated goods	Donated goods are measured at fair value (the amount for which the asset could be exchanged) unless impractical to do so.		✓	
	The cost of any stock of goods donated for distribution to beneficiaries is deemed to be the fair value of those gifts at the time of their receipt and they are recognised on receipt. In the reporting period in which the stocks are distributed, they are recognised as an expense at the carrying amount of the stocks at distribution.		✓	
	Donated goods for resale are measured at fair value on initial recognition, which is the expected proceeds from sale less the expected costs of sale, and recognised in 'Income from other trading activities' with the corresponding stock recognised in the balance sheet. On its sale the value of stock is charged against 'Income from other trading activities' and the proceeds from sale are also recognised as 'Income from other trading activities'.		✓	
	Goods donated for on-going use by the charity are recognised as tangible fixed assets and included in the SoFA as incoming resources when receivable.	✓		
	Gifts in kind for use by the charity are included in the SoFA as income from donations when receivable.	✓		
Donated services and facilities	Donated services and facilities are included in the SOFA when received at the value of the gift to the charity provided the value of the gift can be measured reliably.	✓		
	Donated services and facilities that are consumed immediately are recognised as income with an equivalent amount recognised as an expense under the appropriate heading in the SOFA.	✓		
Support costs	The charity has incurred expenditure on support costs.	✓		
Volunteer help	The value of any voluntary help received is not included in the accounts but is described in the trustees' annual report.	✓		
Income from interest, royalties and dividends	This is included in the accounts when receipt is probable and the amount receivable can be measured reliably.	✓		
Income from membership subscriptions	Membership subscriptions received in the nature of a gift are recognised in Donations and Legacies.	✓		
	Membership subscriptions which gives a member the right to buy services or other benefits are recognised as income earned from the provision of goods and services as income from charitable activities.			✓

		Yes	No	N/a
Settlement of insurance claims	Insurance claims are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP) and are included as an item of other income in the SoFA.			✓
Investment gains and losses	This includes any realised or unrealised gains or losses on the sale of investments and any gain or loss resulting from revaluing investments to market value at the end of the year.			✓

2.3 EXPENDITURE AND LIABILITIES

		Yes	No	N/a
Liability recognition	Liabilities are recognised where it is more likely than not that there is a legal or constructive obligation committing the charity to pay out resources and the amount of the obligation can be measured with reasonable certainty.	✓		
Governance and support costs	Support costs have been allocated between governance costs and other support. Governance costs comprise all costs involving public accountability of the charity and its compliance with regulation and good practice.	✓		
	Support costs include central functions and have been allocated to activity cost categories on a basis consistent with the use of resources, eg allocating property costs by floor areas, or per capita, staff costs by the time spent and other costs by their usage.		✓	
Grants with performance conditions	Where the charity gives a grant with conditions for its payment being a specific level of service or output to be provided, such grants are only recognised in the SoFA once the recipient of the grant has provided the specified service or output.			✓
Grants payable without performance conditions	Where there are no conditions attaching to the grant that enables the donor charity to realistically avoid the commitment, a liability for the full funding obligation must be recognised.			✓
Redundancy cost	The charity made no redundancy payments during the reporting period.	✓		
Deferred income	No material item of deferred income has been included in the accounts.	✓		
Creditors	The charity has creditors which are measured at settlement amounts less any trade discounts	✓		
Provisions for liabilities	A liability is measured on recognition at its historical cost and then subsequently measured at the best estimate of the amount required to settle the obligation at the reporting date			✓
Basic financial instruments	The charity accounts for basic financial instruments on initial recognition as per paragraph 10.7 FRS102 SORP. Subsequent measurement is as per paragraphs 11.17 to 11.19, FRS102 SORP.			✓

2.4 ASSETS

Tangible fixed assets for use by charity	These are capitalised if they can be used for more than one year, and cost at least	£100		
	They are valued at cost.	✓		
	The depreciation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 9.2.			
Intangible fixed assets	The charity has intangible fixed assets, that is, non-monetary assets that do not have physical substance but are identifiable and are controlled by the charity through custody or legal rights. The amortisation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 9.5			✓
	They are valued at cost.			✓
Heritage assets	The charity has heritage assets, that is, non-monetary assets with historic, artistic, scientific, technological, geophysical or environmental qualities that are held and maintained principally for their contribution to knowledge and culture. The depreciation rates and methods used as disclosed in note 9.6.1.4.			✓
	They are valued at cost.			
Investments	Fixed asset investments in quoted shares, traded bonds and similar investments are valued at initially at cost and subsequently at fair value (their market value) at the year end. The same treatment is applied to unlisted investments unless fair value cannot be measured reliably in which case it is measured at cost less impairment.			✓
	Investments held for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date of less than 1 year are treated as current asset investments			✓
Stocks and work in progress	Stocks held for sale as part of non-charitable trade are measured at the lower or cost or net realisable value.			✓
	Goods or services provided as part of a charitable activity are measured at net realisable value based on the service potential provided by items of stock.			✓
	Work in progress is valued at cost less any foreseeable loss that is likely to occur on the contract.			✓
Debtors	Debtors (including trade debtors and loans receivable) are measured on initial recognition at settlement amount after any trade discounts or amount advanced by the charity. Subsequently, they are measured at the cash or other consideration expected to be received.	✓		

Current asset investments

The charity has has investments which it holds for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date less than one year. These include cash on deposit and cash equivalents with a maturity date of less than one year held for investment purposes rather than to meet short term cash commitments as they fall due.

Yes	No	N/a
		✓

They are valued at fair value except where they qualify as basic financial instruments.

Yes	No	N/a
		✓

POLICIES ADOPTED ADDITIONAL TO OR DIFFERENT FROM THOSE ABOVE

Note 3 Analysis of income

	Analysis	Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds £	Prior year £
Donations and legacies:	Donations and gifts	132,456	12,766	-	145,222	147,271
	Gift Aid	13,556	-	-	13,556	13,877
	Legacies	390,973	-	-	390,973	78,619
	General grants provided by government/other charities		-	-	-	548
	Membership subscriptions and sponsorships which are in substance donations	1,083	-	-	1,083	946
	Donated goods, facilities and services			-	-	-
	Appeals & Sponsorship	30,557	-	-	30,557	33,362
	Total	568,625	12,766	-	581,391	274,623
Charitable activities:	Fundraising	21,839	-	-	21,839	11,412
	Sale of Donated Goods	5,629	-	-	5,629	1,911
	Grants		-	-	-	500
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	27,468	-	-	27,468	13,823
Other trading activities:		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
Income from investments:	Interest income	4,975	-	-	4,975	156
	Dividend income	-	-	-	-	-
	Rental and leasing income	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	4,975	-	-	4,975	156
Separate material item of income:		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
Other:	Conversion of endowment funds into income	-	-	-	-	-
	Gain on disposal of a tangible fixed asset held for charity's own use	- 661	-	-	- 661	- 100
	Gain on disposal of a programme related investment	-	-	-	-	-
	Royalties from the exploitation of intellectual property rights	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	6,727	-	-	6,727	6,049
	Total	6,066	-	-	6,066	5,949
TOTAL INCOME		607,134	12,766	-	619,900	294,551

Other information:

All income in the prior year was unrestricted except for: (please provide description and amounts)

Where any endowment fund is converted into income in the reporting period, please give the reason for the conversion.

No

Within the income items above the following items are material: (please disclose the nature, amount and any prior year amounts)

Legacies totalling £390973 - previous year 78619.

Note 4 Analysis of receipts of government grants

	Description	This year £	Last year £
Government grant 1	Furlough		548
Government grant 2			-
Government grant 3		-	-
Other		-	-
	Total	-	548

Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to grants that have been recognised in income.

Please give details of other forms of government assistance from which the charity has directly benefited.

Note 5 Donated goods, facilities and services

	This year £	Last year £
Seconded staff	-	-
Use of property	-	-
Other	-	-
	-	-

Please provide details of the accounting policy for the recognition and valuation of donated goods, facilities and services.

Unable to evaluate a value for goods & services

Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to resources from donated goods and services not recognised in income.

None

Please give details of other forms of other donated goods and services not recognised in the accounts, eg contribution of unpaid volunteers.

The value of the volunteers and goods has not been estimated

Section C **Notes to the accounts** **(cont)**

Note 6 **Analysis of expenditure**

	Analysis	Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds £	Prior year £
Expenditure on raising funds:	Incurred seeking donations	-	-	-	-	-
	Incurred seeking legacies	-	-	-	-	-
	Incurred seeking grants					
	Operating membership schemes and social lotteries					
	Staging fundraising events	202			202	1,715
	Fudraising agents					
	Operating charity shops					
	Operating a trading company undertaking non-charitable trading activity					
	Advertising, marketing, direct mail and publicity	3,632	-	-	3,632	40
	Start up costs incurred in generating new source of future income	-	-	-	-	-
	Database development costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Other trading activities					
	Investment management costs:	-	-	-	-	
	Portfolio management costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Cost of obtaining investment advice	-	-	-	-	-
	Investment administration costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Intellectual property licencing costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Rent collection, property repairs and maintenance charges	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total expenditure on raising funds	3,834	-	-	3,834	1,755
Expenditure on charitable activities	Kennel & Cattery Operating Costs	224,215	12,766	-	236,981	191,430
	Veterinary Costs	90,274		-	90,274	73,980
	Depreciation	19,148	1,730	-	20,878	22,655
	Animal Food & Consumables	6,314			6,314	3,457
	Prior Year Adjustment	-	-	-	-	-
	Total expenditure on charitable activities	339,951	14,496	-	354,447	291,522
Separate material item of expense		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
Other	Vehicle Costs	5,441		-	5,441	7,315
	IT Costs	1,155	-	-	1,155	1,039
	Telephones	1,818	-	-	1,818	1,647
	Insurance	3,815	-	-	3,815	3,377
	Other Admin Expenses	6,648		-	6,648	6,560
	Total other expenditure	18,877	-	-	18,877	19,938
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		362,662	14,496	-	377,158	313,215

Other Information:

Analysis of expenditure on charitable activities

Activity or programme	Activities undertaken directly	Grant funding of activities	Support Costs	Total this year	*Total prior year*
	£	£	£	£	£
Activity 1	Care of Cats & Dogs prior to re-homing			354,447	291,522
Activity 2					
Other					
Total				354447	291522

Prior year expenditure on charitable activities can be analysed as follows:	See analysis above
Within the expenditure items above the following items are material: (please disclose the nature, amount and any prior year amounts)	None

Section C Notes to the accounts (cont)

Note 7 Extraordinary items

Please explain the nature of each extraordinary item occurring in the period.

	Description	This year £	Last year £
Extraordinary item 1	None	-	-
Extraordinary item 2		-	-
		-	-
Extraordinary item 3		-	-
Extraordinary item 4		-	-
Total extrordinary items		-	-

Section C Notes to the accounts

Note 8 Funds received as agent

8.1 Please complete this note if the charity has agreed to administer the funds of another entity as its agent. Note: If a charity is acting as an agent, it should not recognise the income in the Statement of Financial Activities or the Balance Sheet.

		Amount received		Amount paid out		Balance held at period end	
Description/name of party	Related party (Yes or No)	This year	Last year	This year	Last year	This year	Last year
		£	£	£	£	£	£
Not Applicable		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-

8.2 Where a consortia or similar arrangement exists whereby 2 or more charities co-operate to achieve economies in the purchase of goods or services, please discose details of any balances outstanding between any participating members.

Description/name of party	Balance held at period end	
	This year	Last year
	£	£
Not Applicable	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
Total	-	-

Section C Notes to the accounts

Note 9 Support Costs

Please complete this note if the charity has analysed its expenses using activity categories and has support costs.

Support cost (examples)	Raising funds £	Activity 1 £	Activity 2 £	Activity 3 £	Grand total £	Basis of allocation (Describe method)
Governance	18,877	-		-	18,877	All Admin Costs
	-	-		-	-	
	-	-		-	-	
	-	-		-	-	
Other	-	-		-	-	
Total	18,877	-		-	18,877	

Please provide details of the accounting policy adopted for the apportionment of costs between activities and any estimation techniques used to calculate their apportionment.

Not Applicable

Section C Notes to the accounts

Note 10 Details of certain items of expenditure

10.1 Fees for examination of the accounts

Please provide details of the amount paid for any statutory external scrutiny of accounts and other services provided by your independent examiner. If nothing was paid please enter '0' in the appropriate box(es).

	This year £	Last year £
Independent examiner's fees	0	0
Assurance services other than audit or independent examination	0	0
Tax advisory fees	0	0
Other fees (for example: financial advice, consultancy, accountancy services) paid to the independent examiner	0	0

Note 11 Paid employees

Please complete this note if the charity has any employees.

11.1 Staff Costs

	This year £	Last year £
Salaries and wages	180,884	151,524
Social security costs	7,286	4,637
Pension costs (defined contribution scheme)		
Other employee benefits	3,515	2,571
Total staff costs	191,685	158,732

Please provide details of expenditure on staff working for the charity whose contracts are with and are paid by a related party	Not Applicable

Please give details of the number of employees whose total employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) fell within each band of £10,000 from £60,000 upwards. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.

No employees received employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) for the reporting period of more than £60,000	TRUE

Band	Number of employees
£60,000 to £69,999	
£70,000 to £79,999	
£80,000 to £89,999	
£90,000 to £99,999	
£100,000 to £109,999	

Please provide the total amount paid to key management personnel (includes trustees and senior management) for their services to the charity	£27,520

11.2 Average head count in the year

The parts of the charity in which the employees work

	This year Number	Last year Number
Fundraising	-	-
Charitable Activities	10	9
Governance	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	10	9

Note 12 Defined contribution pension scheme or defined benefit scheme accounted for as a defined contribution scheme.

12.1 Please complete this note if a defined contribution pension scheme is operated.

Amount of contributions recognised in the SOFA as an expense	**Not Applicable**
Please explain the basis for allocating the liability and expense of defined contribution pension scheme between activities and between restricted and unrestricted funds.	

12.2 Please complete this section where the charity participates in a defined benefit pension plan but is unable to ascertain its share of the underlying assets and liabilities.

Please confirm that altough the scheme is accounted for as a defined contribution plan, it is a defined benefit plan.	
Please provide such information as is available about the plan's surplus or deficit and the implications, if any, for the reporting charity	

12.3 Please complete this section where the charity participates in a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan that is accounted for as a defined contribution plan.

Describe the extent to which the charity can be liable to the plan for other entities' obligations under the terms and conditions of the multi-employer plan	

Section C Notes to the accounts (cont)

Note 13 Grantmaking

Please complete this note if the charity made any grants or donations which in aggregate form a material part of the charitable activities undertaken.

13.1 Analysis of grants paid (included in cost of charitable activities)

Analysis	Grants to institutions	Grants to individuals	Support costs	Total
Activity or project 1			£	£
Activity or project 2			-	-
Activity or project 3			-	-
Activity or project 4			-	-
Total	-	-	-	Nil

Please enter "Nil" if the charity does not identify and/or allocate support costs.

13.2 Grants made to institutions

My charity has made grants to particular institutions that are material in the context of its grantmaking. Details of the institution supported, purpose of the grant and total paid to each institution is available on the charity's web site.	*Yes*	*Please provide details of charity's URL.*
	No	*Provide details below*

Names of institution	Purpose	Total amount of grants paid £
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
Total grants to institutions in reporting period		-
Other unanalysed grants		-
TOTAL GRANTS PAID		-

Note 14 Tangible fixed assets

Please complete this note if the charity has any tangible fixed assets

14.1 Cost or valuation

	Freehold land & buildings	Other land & buildings	Plant, machinery and motor vehicles	Fixtures, fittings and equipment	Total
	£	£	£	£	£
At the beginning of the year	458,284	-	40,259	347,448	845,991
Additions	186	-		7,918	8,104
Revaluations	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-		- 11,128	- 11,128
Transfers *	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	458,470	-	40,259	344,238	842,967

14.2 Depreciation and impairments

**Basis	SL	SL or RB	RB	RB	SL or RB	Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance ("RB")
** Rate	50 Years		25%	25%		
At beginning of the year	132,213	-	27,419	287,175	446,807	
Disposals	-	-		- 10,467	- 10,467	
Depreciation	8,016	-	2,867	14,572	25,455	
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	-	
At end of the year	140,229	-	30,286	291,280	461,795	

14.3 Net book value

Net book value at the beginning of the year	326,071	-	12,840	60,273	399,184
Net book value at the end of the year	318,241	-	9,973	52,958	381,172

14.4 Impairment

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.	

14.5 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation	
the name of independent valuer, if applicable	
the methods applied and significant assumptions	
the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.	

14.6 Other disclosures

(i) Please state the amount of borrowing costs, if any, capitalised in the construction of tangible fixed assets and the capitalisation rate used.	**Not Applicable**
(ii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of tangible fixed assets.	
(iii) Details of the existence and carrying amounts of property, plant and equipment to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.	**None**

** The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.*

*** Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not applicable (SL = straight*

Reasons for choosing amortisation rates	
Policies for the recognition of any capital development	

15.5 Impairment

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.	

15.6 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation	
the name of independent valuer, if applicable	
the methods applied	
the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.	

15.7 Other disclosures

(i) If your intangible asset was acquired by way of grant, provide value on initial recognition and carrying amount of the asset.	
(ii) Details of the carrying amounts of any intangible assets to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.	
(iii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets.	
(iv) State the amount of research and development expenditure recognised as expenditure in the year.	
(vi) Please detail the headings in the SOFA in which a charge for amortisation of intangible assets is included.	
(vii) For any material intangible assets, please provide a description, its carrying amount and any remaining amortisation period.	

* *The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.*

Section C Notes to the accounts

Note 15 Intangible assets

Please complete this note if the charity has any intangible assets

15.1 Cost or valuation

	Research & development £	Patents and trademarks £	Other £	Total £
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	-

15.2 Amortisation and impairments

**Basis	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance ("RB")
** Rate					
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	
Disposals	-	-	-	-	
Amortisation	-	-	-	-	
Impairment	-	-	-	-	
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	
At end of year	-	-	-	-	

15.3 Net book value

Nat book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	-

15.4 Accounting policy

Please disclose the accounting policy for intangible fixed assets including:

Note 16 Heritage assets

Please complete this note if the charity has heritage assets

16.1 General disclosures for all charities holding heritage assets

(i) Explain the nature and scale of heritage assets held.	
(ii) Explain the policy for the acquisition, preservation, management and disposal of heritage assets.	

16.2 Cost or valuation

	Heritage asset 1 £	Heritage asset 2 £	Heritage asset 3 £	Heritage asset 4 £	Total £
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	-	-

16.3 Depreciation and impairments

****Basis**						Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance
**** Rate**						
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-	
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	
Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	-	
At end of year	-	-	-	-	-	

16.4 Net book value

Nat book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	-	-

16.5 Impairment

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.	

16.6 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation	
the name of independent valuer, if applicable	
qualifications of independent valuer	
the methods applied and significant assumptions	
any significant limitations on the valuation	

16.7 Analysis of heritage assets by class or group distinguishing those at cost and those at valuation

	At valuation Group A	At cost Group B	Total
	£	£	£
Carrying amount at the beginning of the period	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-
Depreciation/impairment	-	-	-
Revaluation	-	-	-
Carrying amount at the end of period	-	-	-

16.8 Heritage assets (where heritage assets are not recoignised on the balance sheet)

(i) Explain the reason why heritage assets have not been recognised on the balance sheet.	
(ii) Describe the significance and nature of heritage assets.	
(iii) Disclose information that is helpful in assessing the value of heritage assets.	
(iv) Explain the reason why it is not practicable to obtain a valuation of heritage assets.	

16.9 Five year summary of heritage assets transactions

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
	£	£	£	£	£
Purchases					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-				
Other	-				
Donations					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total additions	-	-	-	-	-
Charge for impairment					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total charge for impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals					
Group A - carrying amount	-	-	-	-	-
Group B - carrying amount	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total disposals	-	-	-	-	-

Note 17 Investment assets

Please complete this note if the charity has any investment assets.

17.1 Fixed assets investments (please provide for each class of investment)

	Cash & cash equivalents	Listed investments	Investment properties	Social investments	Other	Total
Carrying (fair) value at beginning of period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add: additions to investments during period*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: disposals at carrying value	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: impairments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add: Reversal of impairments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add/(deduct): transfer in/(out) in the period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add/(deduct): net gain/(loss) on revaluation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carrying (fair) value at end of year	-	-	-	-	-	-

***Please specify additions resulting from acquisitions through business combinations, if any.**	

Please note that Fair Value in this context is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged between knowlegable and willing parties in an arm's length transaction. For traded securities, the fair value is the value of the security quoted on the London Stock Exchange Daily Official List or equivalent. For other assets where there is no market price on a traded market, it is the trustees' or valuers' best estimate of fair value.

17.2 Please provide a breakdown of investments shown above agreeing with the balance sheet row B04 differentiating between those held at fair value and those held at cost less impairment.

Analysis of investments	Fair value at year end	Cost less impairment
	£	£
Cash or cash equivalents	-	-
Listed investments	-	-
Investment properties	-	-
Social investments	-	-
Other investments	-	-
Total	-	-
Grand total (Fair value at year end+Cost less impairment)		

17.3 If your charity holds investment properties, please complete the following note:

(i) Explain the methods and significant assumptions in determining the fair value of investment property held by the charity
(ii) Name or independent valuer, if applicable, and relevant qualifications
(iii) Provide details of any restrictions on the ability to realise investment property or on the remittance of income or disposal proceeds
(iv) Explain any contractual obligations for the purchase, construction or development of investment property or for repairs, maintenance or enhancements

17.4 Please provide a breakdown of current asset investments, if applicable, agreeing with the balance sheet.

Analysis of current asset investments	This year	Last year
	£	£
Cash or cash equivalents	-	-
Listed investments	-	-
Investment properties	-	-
Social investments	-	-
Other investments	-	-
Total	-	-

17.5 Guarantees

Please provide details and amount of any guarantee made to or on behalf of a third party	
Name of the entity or entities benefitting from those guarantees	
Please explain how the guarantee furthers the charity's aims	

17.6 Concessionary loans

Amount of concessionary loans made (*Multiple loans made may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obsure significant information*).

Description	This year £	Last year £
Total		

Amount of concessionary loans received *(Multiple loans received may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obsure significant information).*

Description	This year £	Last year £
Total		

Terms and conditions eg interest rate, security provided	
Value of any concessionary loans which have been committed but not taken up at the reporting date	
Amounts payable within 1 year	
Amounts payable after more than 1 year	
Amounts receivable within 1 year	
Amounts receivable after more than 1 year	

17.7 Additional information

Please provide information about the significance of investments to the charity's financial position or performance eg. terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.	
For all investments measured at fair value, the basis for determining the value, including any assumptions applied when using a valuation technique.	
Where a charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial asset pledged as security and the terms and conditions relating to its pledge.	

Section C Notes to the accounts (cont)

Note 18 Stocks

Please complete this note if the charity holds any stock items

18.1 Please state the carrying amount of stock and work in progress analysed between activities.

	Stock		Donated goods		Work in progress
	For distribution	For resale	For distribution	For resale	
	£	£	£	£	£
Charitable activities:					
Opening	-	-	-	-	-
Added in period	-	-	-	-	-
Expensed in period	-	-	-	-	-
Impaired	-	-	-	-	-
Closing	-	-	-	-	-
Other trading activities:					
Opening	-	-	-	-	-
Added in period	-	-	-	-	-
Expensed in period	-	-	-	-	-
Impaired	-	-	-	-	-
Closing	-	-	-	-	-
Other:					
Opening	-	-	-	-	-
Added in period	-	-	-	-	-
Expensed in period	-	-	-	-	-
Impaired	-	-	-	-	-
Closing	-	-	-	-	-
Total this year	-	-	-	-	-
Total previous year	-	-	-	-	-

18.2 Please specify the carrying amount of any stocks pledged as security for liabilities

Section C Notes to the accounts (cont)

Note 19 Debtors and prepayments

Please complete this note if the charity has any debtors or prepayments.

19.1 Analysis of debtors

	This year £	Last year £
Trade debtors		- 64
Prepayments and accrued income	16,009	16,838
Other debtors		
Total	16,009	16,774

Please complete 19.2 where a material debtor is recoverable more than a year after the reporting date.

19.2 Analysis of debtors recoverable in more than 1 year (included in debtors above)

	This year £	Last year £
Trade debtors	-	-
Prepayments and accrued income	-	-
Other debtors	-	-
	-	-
Total	-	-

Note 20 Creditors and accruals

Please complete this note if the charity has any creditors or accruals.

20.1 Analysis of creditors

	Amounts falling due within one year		Amounts falling due after more than one year	
	This year £	Last year £	This year £	Last year £
Accruals for grants payable	-	-	-	-
Bank loans and overdrafts	-	-	-	-
Trade creditors	10,605	7,535	-	-
Payments received on account for contracts or performance-related grants	-	-	-	-
Accruals and deferred income	877	2,420	-	-
Taxation and social security	- 1,976	- 3,994	-	-
Other creditors	-	-	-	-
Total	9,506	5,961	-	-

20.2 Deferred income

Please complete this note if the charity has deferred income.

Please explain the reasons why income is deferred.

Movement in deferred income account

	This year £	Last year £
Balance at the start of the reporting period	-	-
Amounts added in current period	-	-
Amounts released to income from previous periods	-	-
Balance at the end of the reporting period	-	-

Note 21 Provisions for liabilities and charges

Please complete this note if you have included in charity expenditure any provisions. A provision is made when the charity has a liability of uncertain timing or amount.

21.1 Please provide:

- a brief description of any obligations on the balance sheet and the expected amount and timing of resulting payments;

- an indication of the uncertainties about the amount or timing of those outflows; and

- the amount of any expected reimbursement, stating the amount of any asset that has been recognised for that expected reimbursement.

21.2 Movements in recognised provisions and funding commitment during the period

	This year £	Last year £
Balance at the start of the reporting period	-	-
Amounts added in current period	-	-
Amounts charged against the provision in the current period	-	-
Unused amounts reversed during the period	-	-
Balance at the end of the reporting period	-	-

21.3 For any funding commitment that is not recognised as a liability or provision, provide details of commitment made, the time frame of that commitment, any performance-related conditions and details of how the commitment will be funded (with contracts for capital expenditure separately identified).

21.4 Where unrestricted funds have been designated to a fund commitment, please disclose the nature of any amounts designated and the likely timing of that expenditure.

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 22 Other disclosures for debtors, creditors and other basic financial instruments

22.1 Please provide information about the significance of financial instruments (eg. debtors, creditors, investments etc) to the charity's financial position or performance, for example, the terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.	***Not Applicable***
22.2 If the charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial assets pledged as security and the terms and conitions related to its pledge should be given here.	***Not Applicable***

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 23 Contingent liabilities and contingent assets

23.1 Contingent liabilities

Where the charity has contingent liabililities, please complete the following section unless the possibility of their existence is remote.

Description of item including its legal nature. Please describe any security provided in connection to the liability.	Estimate of financial effect

23.2 Contingent assets

Where the charity has contingent assets, please complete the following section when their existence is probable

Description of item	Estimate of financial effect

23.4 Other disclosures for contingent assets and/or liabilities

Please provide the following information where practicable:

Explain any uncertainties relating to the amount or timing of settlement; and the possibilty of any reimbursement	
Where it is not practical to make one or more of these disclosures, please state this fact	

Section C Notes to the accounts (cont)

Note 24 **Cash at bank and in hand**

	This year £	Last year £
Short term cash investments (less than 3 months maturity date)	-	-
Short term deposits	-	-
Cash at bank and on hand	910,930	645,867
Other	-	-
Total	910,930	645,867

Note 25 Fair value of assets and liabilities

25.1 Please provide details of the charity's exposure to credit risk (the risk of incurring a loss due to a debtor not paying what is owed) , liquidity risk (the risk of not being able to meet short term financial demands) and market risk (the risk that the value of an investment will fall due to changes in the market) arising from financial instruments to which the charity is exposed at the end of the reporting period and explain how the charity manages those risks.	The Charity does not see any risk.
25.2 Please give details of the amount of change in the fair value of basic financial instruments (debtors, creditors, investments (see section 11, FRS 102 SORP)) measured at fair value through the SoFA that is attributable to changes in credit risk.	None

Section C Notes to the accounts (cont)

Note 26 Events after the end of the reporting period

Please complete this note events (not requiring adjustment to the accounts) have occurred after the end of the reporting period but before the accounts are authorised which relate to conditions that arose after the end of the reporting period.

Please provide details of the nature of the event	No significant events
Provide an estimate of the financial effect of the event or a statement that such an estimate cannot be made	None

Section C Notes to the accounts (cont)

Note 27 Charity funds

27.1 Details of material funds held and movements during the CURRENT reporting period

Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds'. The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the blanace sheet.

*** Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendible endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds***

Fund names	Type PE, EE R or UR *	Purpose and Restrictions	Fund balances brought forward £	Income £	Expenditure £	Transfers £	Gains and losses £	Fund balances carried forward £
Restricted Fund	R	Restiction on use	49,155	12,766	- 14,496	-	-	47,425
Unrestricted Fund	UR	None	881,709	607,134	- 362,662	25,000	-	1,151,181
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
Other funds	N/a	N/a	125,000		-	- 25,000	-	100,000
		Total Funds	1,055,864	619,900	- 377,158	-	-	1,298,606

Section C Notes to the accounts (cont)

Note 27 Charity funds (cont)

27.2 Details of material funds held and movements during the PREVIOUS reporting period

Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds'. The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the blanace sheet.

**** Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendible endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds***

Fund names	Type PE, EE R or UR *	Purpose and Restrictions	Fund balances brought forward £	Income £	Expenditure £	Transfers £	Gains and losses £	Fund balances carried forward £
Restricted Fund	R	Restiction on use	50,885	15,753	- 17,483	-	-	49,155
Unrestricted Fund	UR	None	898,643	278,798	- 295,732		-	881,709
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
Other funds	N/a	N/a	125,000		-		-	125,000
		Total Funds	1,074,528	294,551	- 313,215	-	-	1,055,864

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 29 **Additional Disclosures**

The following are significant matters which are not covered in other notes and need to be included to provide a proper understanding of the accounts. If there is insufficient room here, please add a separate sheet.

Note 28 Transactions with trustees and related parties

If the charity has any transactions with related parties (other than the trustee expenses explained in guidance notes) details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box or "False" if there are transactions to report.

28.1 Trustee remuneration and benefits

None of the trustees have been paid any remuneration or received any other benefits from an employment with their charity or a related entity (True or False)

In the period the charity has paid trustees remuneration and benefits. Please give the amount of, and legal authority for, any remuneration or other benefits paid to a trustee by the charity or any institution or company connected with it.

Name of trustee	Legal authority (eg order, governing document)	Amounts paid or benefit value				
		This year				Last year
		Remuneration	Pension contribution	Redundancy (including loss of office)/ex gratia	Other	TOTAL
		£	£		£	£

Please give details of why remuneration or other employment benefits were paid.

Where an ex gratia payment has been made to a trustee, provide an explanation of the nature of the payment.

28.2 Trustees' expenses

If the charity has paid trustees expenses for fulfilling their duties, details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box below. If there are transactions to report, please enter "False".

No trustee expenses have been incurred (True or False)

Type of expenses reimbursed	This year	Last year
	£	£
Travel		
Subsistence		
Accommodation		
Other (please specify):		
TOTAL		

Please provide the number of trustees reimbursed for expenses or who had expenses paid by the charity

28.3 Transaction(s) with related parties

Please give details of any transaction undertaken by (or on behalf of) the charity in which a related party has a material interest, including where funds have been held as agent for related parties. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.

There have been no related party transactions in the reporting period (True or False)

Name of the trustee or related party	Relationship to charity	Description of the transaction(s)	Amount	Balance at period end	Provision for bad debts at period end	Amounts written off during reporting period
			£	£	£	£

In relation to the transactions above, please provide the terms and conditions, including any security and the nature of any payment (consideration) to be provided in settlement.

For any related party, please provide details of any guarantees given or received.

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 27 **Charity funds (cont)**

27.3 Transfers between funds

	Reason for transfer and where endowment is converted to income, legal power for its conversion	Amount
Between unrestricted and restricted funds		
Between endowment and restricted funds		
Between endowment and unrestricted funds		

27.4 Designated funds

Planned use	Purpose of the designation	Amount
	Capital Expenditure and Maintenance	100000

ASHBOURNE AND DISTRICT ANIMAL WELFARE SOCIETY

England & Wales - Charity number 1014249

Accounts

CHARITY COMMISSION
FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

Trustees' Annual Report for the period

From 01/10/2021 To 30/09/2022

Charity name: ASHBOURNE & DISTRICT ANIMAL WELFARE SOCIETY

Charity registration number: 1014249

Objectives and Activities

	SORP reference	
Summary of the purposes of the charity as set out in its governing document	Para 1.17	The Society is established to relieve the suffering of animals of any species which are in need of care and attention and, in particular, the finding of permanent or temporary homes for any animal in such need and to provide or maintain kennels or catteries or refuges or rescue homes or animal hospitals or such other facilities that the Society may from time to time consider necessary for the reception and care of unwanted animals and the treatment of sick or injured animals.
Summary of the main activities in relation to those purposes for the public benefit, in particular, the activities, projects or services identified in the accounts.	Para 1.17 and 1.19	The Society takes into care stray dogs, cats and kittens or those whose owners have died, become ill or are unable to care for them for other reasons. The Society provides any necessary veterinary treatment for animals in its care and then seeks to re-home them.
Statement confirming whether the trustees have had regard to the guidance issued by the Charity Commission on public benefit	Para 1.18	The trustees have had regard to the Charity Commission guidance and are satisfied that the Charity's activities are for the public benefit.

Additional information (optional)
You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

	SORP reference	
Policy on grant making	Para 1.38	Not applicable
Policy on social investment including program related investment	Para 1.38	Not applicable

Contribution made by volunteers	Para 1.38	The Society benefits from a great many voluntary hours and unclaimed out of pocket expenses contributed by supporters, members, organisations and companies. This voluntary time is provided to help with charitable activities, with management and administration and with fundraising activities that also help to publicise the work of the charity. It would be impracticable to try to place a value on all these gifts in kind, without which much of the Society's work could not be carried out.
Other		

Achievements and Performance

	SORP reference	
Summary of the main achievements of the charity, identifying the difference the charity's work has made to the circumstances of its beneficiaries and any wider benefits to society as a whole.	Para 1.20	During the first half of the year ended 30.09.22 the Society continued to operate under tight restrictions due to the Covid pandemic. Although this situation eased during the second half of the financial year, the Society continued to be cautious about lifting all restrictions, in order to protect staff, volunteers and visitors. Despite the challenges, over the year we took into The Ark 222 cats and kittens (2021: 240). We also took in 133 dogs (2021: 97), bringing us back to pre-pandemic levels. Once again, this was only achieved because of the dedication of the staff & volunteers involved. We have worked with the British Hen Welfare Trust since 2016, utilising the facilities at The Ark to help rescue and re-home commercial laying hens. We were pleased to be able to continue this work, although sadly this was limited by the very serious situation with Avian Influenza outbreaks during the year. Over the period since the start of the pandemic, much has changed in the way the Society operates and in the wider animal welfare world. The current cost of living crisis has serious potential implications, both for the overall animal welfare environment and for the Society's operating costs. The trustees are well aware that a

		period of considerable uncertainty lies ahead. The Society continues to neuter, microchip, vaccinate and provide appropriate veterinary attention for all animals in its care before re-homing. In the opinion of the trustees, the standing of the Society in the local community continues to be very good.

Additional information (optional)
You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

Achievements against objectives set	Para 1.41	
Performance of fundraising activities against objectives set	Para 1.41	
Investment performance against objectives	Para 1.41	
Other		

Financial Review

Review of the charity's financial position at the end of the period	Para 1.21	The attached statements show the Society's finances for the year ended 30 September 2022. Fundraising income continued to be very low as, once again, few significant events were held during the year. Legacy income was good but donations were down on the previous year. Overall, though, total income showed a welcome improvement. Total expenditure saw a significant rise over the previous year, all of the rise related to charitable activities. With general inflation expected to be a major issue, the trustees anticipate that this trend will continue. Although all expenditure is carefully controlled, the trustees recognise the need to protect the charity's core activities. The charity operates certain trading activities in a separate company and the

		profits from these operations are donated back to the Society, to be used to further its' charitable objectives. Early in the pandemic, the trustees decided to close the Dog Boarding element of this business and do not anticipate this re-starting in the foreseeable future. Other elements of our trading activities continued to be seriously affected, with limited opportunities for selling goods. However, our on-line shop helped to partially mitigate the effects so the trading activities as a whole still made a worthwhile contribution to the Society's finances. Whilst remaining generally cautious, the trustees continue to give careful consideration as to how best to use the charity's funds both to further the Society's charitable objectives and to help safeguard its' future, but remain willing to expend resources in order to provide the best possible standard of animal care. The trustees would like to thank a very dedicated team of staff and loyal volunteers, as well as all the Society's members and supporters for their continuing generosity.
Statement explaining the policy for holding reserves stating why they are held	Para 1.22	Unrestricted funds are needed to cover expenditure in furtherance of the objects of the Society and for administration, fund-raising and support costs. Much of the current level of total funds is tied up in property and other fixed assets and the trustees have designated certain funds for anticipated capital expenditure, potential maintenance works and for contingencies or unforeseen events. Taking this into account, the Society's cash position at the balance sheet date remains relatively strong. In the 6 months since that date, the overall cash position has improved significantly due to an exceptional level of legacy income. The Society continues to be very dependent on volunteers for many of its' key activities. The trustees are aware that there are likely to be changes in the level of voluntary management and fundraising activity that can be undertaken in the coming years. In addition, in common with most other organisations, there is little doubt that the charity's costs will rise very sharply in the coming months, particularly wages, utilities and veterinary costs. The trustees anticipate that the charity's reliance on legacies, a fluctuating and unpredictable source of income, is likely to increase further. Net of designated funds, and once the Society has met its current commitments

		and covered other planned outlays, the trustees have historically considered it prudent to have sufficient unallocated funds available to cover between 12 and 24 months projected normal expenditure. However, with increasing costs and an uncertain outlook, the trustees will be reviewing the Society's reserves and investment policy to ensure it remains appropriate.
Amount of reserves held	Para 1.22	At the balance sheet date, 30 September 2022, the level of unallocated cash reserves was above the target range. However, in view of the uncertain outlook, the trustees are satisfied that this is reasonable and prudent in order to help safeguard the charity's future. Since the balance sheet date, legacy income has improved this situation further
Reasons for holding zero reserves	Para 1.22	Not applicable
Details of fund materially in deficit	Para 1.24	Not applicable
Explanation of any uncertainties about the charity continuing as a going concern	Para 1.23	Not applicable

Additional information (optional)
You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

The charity's principal sources of funds (including any fundraising)	Para 1.47	Donations, re-homing charges, legacies and money raised by the charity's own fundraising efforts are the principal sources of income.
Investment policy and objectives including any social investment policy adopted	Para 1.46	The trustees have historically not judged that a formal investment policy was appropriate, given the level of the Society's total funds. However, in the light of changing circumstances, this policy is now under review.
A description of the principal risks facing the charity	Para 1.46	The trustees have given consideration to the major risks to which the Society may, in the trustees' opinion, be exposed. They have taken steps to mitigate those risks as far as is reasonably possible. As part of this, the reserves policy outlined in this report is intended to enable continuity of the Society's work should income fall and/or costs increase. This policy is currently under review and, once this is completed, the trustees intend to look again at the major future risks the charity may face
Other		

Structure, Governance and Management

Description of charity's trusts:		
Type of governing document	Para 1.25	Constitution
How is the charity constituted?	Para 1.25	Unincorporated association
Trustee selection methods including details of any constitutional provisions e.g. election to post or name of any person or body entitled to appoint one or more trustees	Para 1.25	Elected by the membership in General Meeting, or may be appointed by the committee to fill a vacancy, subject to confirmation at the next General Meeting

Additional information (optional)
You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

Policies and procedures adopted for the induction and training of trustees	Para 1.51	
The charity's organisational structure and any wider network with which the charity works	Para 1.51	The charity has for many years been a Full Member of the Association of Dog & Cat homes, the leading professional body in the sector
Relationship with any related parties	Para 1.51	
Other		

Reference and Administrative details

Charity name	Ashbourne & District Animal Welfare Society
Other name the charity uses	Ashbourne Animal Welfare ADAWS The Ark
Registered charity number	1014249

Charity's principal address	The Ark Wyaston Road Ashbourne Derbyshire DE6 1NB

Names of the charity trustees who manage the charity

	Trustee name	Office (if any)	Dates acted if not for whole year	Name of person (or body) entitled to appoint trustee (if any)
1	Peter Smith	Chairman		
2	Wanda Mielczarek	Vice Chairman		
3	Gordon Etheridge	Treasurer		
4	Kim Stevenson	Secretary		
5	Marilyn Kelsey			
6	Cathy McGahey			
7	Mark Lewis			
8	Daphne Smith			
9	Jane Wain			

Corporate trustees – names of the directors at the date the report was approved

Director name		

Name of trustees holding title to property belonging to the charity

Trustee name	Dates acted if not for whole year	
Marilyn Kelsey		
Wanda Mielczarek		
Ian Rubery		

Funds held as custodian trustees on behalf of others

Description of the assets held in this capacity	Not applicable
Name and objects of the charity on whose behalf the assets are held and how this falls within the custodian charity's objects	Not applicable
Details of arrangements for safe custody and segregation of such assets	Not applicable

from the charity's own assets	

Additional information (optional)

Names and addresses of advisers (Optional information)

Type of adviser	Name	Address
Bank	NatWest	St. Peter's Street (E) Branch, 58 St. Peter's Street, Derby DE1 1XL
	Lloyds	Compton, Ashbourne, Derbyshire, DE6 1DY
Solicitor	Nigel Davis Solicitors	3-4 Spire House, Waterside Park, Ashbourne, DE6 1DG
Independent Examiner	Helen Payne	147 Wollaton Vale, Wollaton, Nottingham, NG8 2PE

Name of chief executive or names of senior staff members (Optional information)

Barbara Robson – Rehoming Centre Manager

Exemptions from disclosure

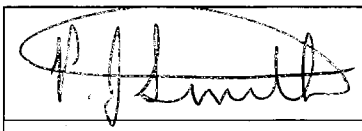
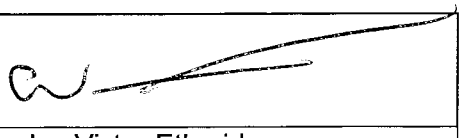
Reason for non-disclosure of key personnel details

Other optional information

Declarations

The trustees declare that they have approved the trustees' report above.

Signed on behalf of the charity's trustees

Signature(s)		
Full name(s)	Peter John Smith	Gordon Victor Etheridge
Position (e.g. Secretary, Chair, etc)	Chairman of trustees	Treasurer & trustee
Date	01/04/2023	

CHARITY COMMISSION FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

Independent examiner's report on the accounts

Section A Independent Examiner's Report

Report to the trustees/ members of	ASHBOURNE & DISTRICT ANIMAL WELFARE SOCIETY		
On accounts for the year ended	30/09/2022	**Charity no (if any)**	1014249
Set out on pages			

I report to the trustees on my examination of the accounts of the above charity ("the Trust") for the year ended .

Responsibilties and basis of report

As the charity's trustees, you are responsible for the preparation of the accounts in accordance with the requirements of the Charities Act 2011 ("the Act").

I report in respect of my examination of the Trust's accounts carried out under section 145 of the 2011 Act and in carrying out my examination, I have followed all the applicable Directions given by the Charity Commission under section 145(5)(b) of the Act.

Independent examiner's statement

[The charity's gross income exceeded £250,000 and I am qualified to undertake the examination by being a qualified member of [insert name of applicable listed body]]. *Delete* [ ] *if not applicable.*

I have completed my examination. I confirm that no material matters have come to my attention in connection with the examination (other than that disclosed below *) which gives me cause to believe that in, any material respect:

- the accounting records were not kept in accordance with section 130 of the Charities Act; or
- the accounts did not accord with the accounting records; or
- the accounts did not comply with the applicable requirements concerning the form and content of accounts set out in the Charities (Accounts and Reports) Regulations 2008 other than any requirement that the accounts give a 'true and fair' view which is not a matter considered as part of an independent examination.

I have no concerns and have come across no other matters in connection with the examination to which attention should be drawn in this report in order to enable a proper understanding of the accounts to be reached.

** Please delete the words in the brackets if they do not apply.*

Signed:	H. Payne	**Date:**	1/3/2023
Name:	MRS HELEN PAYNE		
Relevant professional qualification(s) or body	CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANTS		

(if any):	
Address:	THE HELICON
	ONE SOUTH PLACE
	LONDON EC2M 2RB

Section B Disclosure

Only complete if the examiner needs to highlight material matters of concern (see CC32, Independent examination of charity accounts: directions and guidance for examiners).

Give here brief details of any items that the examiner wishes to disclose.

CHARITY COMMISSION FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

ASHBOURNE & DISTRICT ANIMAL WELFARE SOCIE	Charity No (if any)	1014249	
Annual accounts for the period			
Period start date **01/10/2021**	**To**	Period end date 30/09/2022	

Section A Statement of financial activities

Recommended categories by activity	Guidance Note	Unrestricted funds £ F01	Restricted income funds £ F02	Endowment funds £ F03	Total funds £ F04	Prior year funds £ F05
Incoming resources (Note 3)						
Income and endowments from:						
Donations and legacies	S01	258,870	15,753	-	274,623	266,802
Charitable activities	S02	13,823	-	-	13,823	13,130
Other trading activities	S03	-	-	-	-	-
Investments	S04	156	-	-	156	106
Separate material item of income	S05	-	-	-	-	-
Other	S06	5,949	-	-	5,949	5,337
Total	S07	278,798	15,753	-	294,551	285,375
Resources expended (Note 6)						
Expenditure on:						
Raising funds	S08	1,755	-	-	1,755	1,589
Charitable activities	S09	274,039	17,483	-	291,522	261,204
Separate material item of expense	S10	-	-	-	-	-
Other	S11	19,938	-	-	19,938	21,986
Total	S12	295,732	17,483	-	313,215	284,779
Net income/(expenditure) before investment gains/(losses)	S13	- 16,934	- 1,730	-	- 18,664	596
Net gains/(losses) on investments	S14	-	-	-	-	-
Net income/(expenditure)	S15	- 16,934	- 1,730	-	- 18,664	596
Extraordinary items	S16	-	-	-	-	
Transfers between funds	S17	-	-	-	-	-
Other recognised gains/(losses):						
Gains and losses on revaluation of fixed assets for the charity's own use	S18	-	-	-	-	-
Other gains/(losses)	S19	-	-	-	-	-
Net movement in funds	S20	- 16,934	- 1,730	-	- 18,664	596
Reconciliation of funds:						
Total funds brought forward	S21	1,023,643	50,885	-	1,074,528	1,073,932
Total funds carried forward	S22	1,006,709	49,155	-	1,055,864	1,074,528

Section B Balance sheet

		Guidance Notes	Unrestricted funds £	Restricted income funds £	Endowment funds £	Total this year £	Total last year £
Fixed assets			F01	F02	F03	F04	F05
Intangible assets	**(Note 15)**	B01	-	-	-	-	-
Tangible assets	**(Note 14)**	B02	350,029	49,155	-	399,184	421,422
Heritage assets	**(Note 16)**	B03	-	-	-	-	-
Investments	**(Note 17)**	B04	-	-	-	-	-
Total fixed assets		B05	350,029	49,155	-	399,184	421,422
Current assets							
Stocks	**(Note 18)**	B06	-	-	-	-	-
Debtors	**(Note 19)**	B07	16,774	-	-	16,774	19,677
Investments	**(Note 17.4)**	B08	-	-	-	-	
Cash at bank and in hand	**(Note 24)**	B09	645,867	-	-	645,867	647,811
Total current assets		B10	662,641	-	-	662,641	667,488
Creditors: amounts falling due within one year	**(Note 20)**	B11	5,961	-	-	5,961	14,382
Net current assets/(liabilities)		B12	656,680	-	-	656,680	653,106
Total assets less current liabilities		B13	1,006,709	49,155	-	1,055,864	1,074,528
Creditors: amounts falling due after one year	**(Note 20)**	B14	-	-	-	-	-
Provisions for liabilities		B15	-	-	-	-	-
Total net assets or liabilities		B16	1,006,709	49,155	-	1,055,864	1,074,528
Funds of the Charity							
Endowment funds	**(Note 27)**	B17	-			-	-
Restricted income funds	**(Note 27)**	B18		49,155		49,155	50,885
Unrestricted funds		B19	1,006,709		-	1,006,709	1,023,643
Revaluation reserve		B20				-	
Total funds		B21	1,006,709	49,155	-	1,055,864	1,074,528

Signed by one or two trustees on behalf of all the trustees

Signature	Print Name	Date of approval dd/mm/yyyy
	GORDON ASHBRIDGE	13/3/2023

Section C Notes to the accounts

Note 1 **Basis of preparation**

This section should be completed by all charities.

1.1 Basis of accounting

These accounts have been prepared under the historical cost convention with items recognised at cost or transaction value unless otherwise stated in the relevant note(s) to these accounts.

The accounts have been prepared in accordance with:

• and with*	X	the Statement of Recommended Practice: Accounting and Reporting by Charities preparing their accounts in accordance with the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102) issued on 16 July 2014
• and with*		the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102)

• and with the Charities Act 2011.

The charity constitutes a public benefit entity as defined by FRS 102.*	

* -Tick as appropriate

1.2 Going concern

If there are material uncertainties related to events or conditions that cast significant doubt on the charity's ability to continue as a going concern, please provide the following details or state "Not applicable", if appropriate:

An explanation as to those factors that support the conclusion that the charity is a going concern;	***Not applicable***
Disclosure of any uncertainties that make the going concern assumption doubtful;	***Not applicable***
Where accounts are not prepared on a going concern basis, please disclose this fact together with the basis on which the trustees prepared the accounts and the reason why the charity is not regarded as a going concern.	***Not applicable***

1.3 Change of accounting policy

The accounts present a true and fair view and the accounting policies adopted are those outlined in note { }.

Yes*	X	* -Tick as appropriate
No*		

Please disclose:

(i) the nature of the change in accounting policy;	
(ii) the reasons why applying the new accounting policy provides more reliable and more relevant information; and	
(iii) the amount of the adjustment for each line affected in the current period, each prior period presented and the aggregate amount of the adjustment relating to periods before those presented, 3.44 FRS 102 SORP.	

1.4 Changes to accounting estimates

No changes to accounting estimates have occurred in the reporting period (3.46 FRS 102 SORP).

Yes*	X	* -Tick as appropriate
No*		

Please disclose:

(i) the nature of any changes;	
(ii) the effect of the change on income and expense or assets and liabilities for the current period; and	
(iii) where practicable, the effect of the change in one or more future periods.	

1.5 Material prior year errors

No material prior year error have been identified in the reporting period (3.47 FRS 102 SORP).

Yes*	X	* -Tick as appropriate
No*		

Please disclose:

(i) the nature of the prior period error;	
(ii) for each prior period presented in the accounts, the amount of the correction for each account line item affected; and	
(iii) the amount of the correction at the beginning of the earliest prior period presented in the accounts.	

Note 2 Accounting policies

Please complete this note when first reporting under FRS2102. Section 35 of FRS102, requires 3 reconciliations to be presented, if all are applicable.

2.1 RECONCILIATION WITH PREVIOUS GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRACTICE

Please provide a description of the nature of each change in accounting policy	Not Applicable

Reconciliation of funds per previous GAAP to funds determined under FRS 102

	Start of period £	End of period £
Fund balances as previously stated		
Adjustments:		
Fund balance as restated	*0*	*0*

Reconciliation of net income/(net expenditure) per previous GAAP to net income/(net expenditure) under FRS 102

	End of £
Net income/(expenditure) as previously stated	
Adjustments:	
Previous period net income/(expenditure) as restated	

Note 2 Accounting policies

2.2 INCOME

This standard list of accounting policies has been applied by the charity except for those ticked "No" or "N/a". Where a different or additional policy has been adopted then this is detailed in the box below.

		Yes	No	N/a
Recognition of income	These are included in the Statement of Financial Activities (SoFA) when: • the charity becomes entitled to the resources; • it is more likely than not that the trustees will receive the resources; and • the monetary value can be measured with sufficient reliability.			
Offsetting	There has been no offsetting of assets and liabilities, or income and expenses, unless required or permitted by the FRS 102 SORP or FRS 102.			
Grants and donations	Grants and donations are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP).			
	In the case of performance related grants, income must only be recognised to the extent that the charity has provided the specified goods or services as entitlement to the grant only occurs when the performance related conditions are met (5.16 FRS 102 SORP).			
Legacies	Legacies are included in the SOFA when receipt is probable, that is, when there has been grant of probate, the executors have established that there are sufficient assets in the estate and any conditions attached to the legacy are either within the control of the charity or have been met.			
Government grants	The charity has received government grants in the reporting period			
Tax reclaims on donations and gifts	Gift Aid receivable is included in income when there is a valid declaration from the donor. Any Gift Aid amount recovered on a donation is considered to be part of that gift and is treated as an addition to the same fund as the initial donation unless the donor or the terms of the appeal have specified otherwise.			
Contractual income and performance related grants	This is only included in the SoFA once the charity has provided the related goods or services or met the performance related conditions.			
Donated goods	Donated goods are measured at fair value (the amount for which the asset could be exchanged) unless impractical to do so.			
	The cost of any stock of goods donated for distribution to beneficiaries is deemed to be the fair value of those gifts at the time of their receipt and they are recognised on receipt. In the reporting period in which the stocks are distributed, they are recognised as an expense at the carrying amount of the stocks at distribution.			
	Donated goods for resale are measured at fair value on initial recognition, which is the expected proceeds from sale less the expected costs of sale, and recognised in 'Income from other trading activities' with the corresponding stock recognised in the balance sheet. On its sale the value of stock is charged against 'Income from other trading activities' and the proceeds from sale are also recognised as 'Income from other trading activities'.			
	Goods donated for on-going use by the charity are recognised as tangible fixed assets and included in the SoFA as incoming resources when receivable.			
	Gifts in kind for use by the charity are included in the SoFA as income from donations when receivable.			
Donated services and facilities	Donated services and facilities are included in the SOFA when received at the value of the gift to the charity provided the value of the gift can be measured reliably.			
	Donated services and facilities that are consumed immediately are recognised as income with an equivalent amount recognised as an expense under the appropriate heading in the SOFA.			
Support costs	The charity has incurred expenditure on support costs.			
Volunteer help	The value of any voluntary help received is not included in the accounts but is described in the trustees' annual report.			
Income from interest, royalties and dividends	This is included in the accounts when receipt is probable and the amount receivable can be measured reliably.			
Income from membership subscriptions	Membership subscriptions received in the nature of a gift are recognised in Donations and Legacies.			
	Membership subscriptions which gives a member the right to buy services or other benefits are recognised as income earned from the provision of goods and services as income from charitable activities.			
Settlement of insurance claims	Insurance claims are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP) and are included as an item of other income in the SoFA.			

Investment gains and losses	This includes any realised or unrealised gains or losses on the sale of investments and any gain or loss resulting from revaluing investments to market value at the end of the year.	Yes No N/a

2.3 EXPENDITURE AND LIABILITIES

Liability recognition	Liabilities are recognised where it is more likely than not that there is a legal or constructive obligation committing the charity to pay out resources and the amount of the obligation can be measured with reasonable certainty.	Yes No N/a
Governance and support costs	Support costs have been allocated between governance costs and other support. Governance costs comprise all costs involving public accountability of the charity and its compliance with regulation and good practice.	Yes No N/a
	Support costs include central functions and have been allocated to activity cost categories on a basis consistent with the use of resources, eg allocating property costs by floor areas, or per capita, staff costs by the time spent and other costs by their usage.	Yes No N/a
Grants with performance conditions	Where the charity gives a grant with conditions for its payment being a specific level of service or output to be provided, such grants are only recognised in the SoFA once the recipient of the grant has provided the specified service or output.	Yes No N/a
Grants payable without performance conditions	Where there are no conditions attaching to the grant that enables the donor charity to realistically avoid the commitment, a liability for the full funding obligation must be recognised.	Yes No N/a
Redundancy cost	The charity made no redundancy payments during the reporting period.	Yes No N/a
Deferred income	No material item of deferred income has been included in the accounts.	Yes No N/a
Creditors	The charity has creditors which are measured at settlement amounts less any trade discounts	Yes No N/a
Provisions for liabilities	A liability is measured on recognition at its historical cost and then subsequently measured at the best estimate of the amount required to settle the obligation at the reporting date	Yes No N/a
Basic financial instruments	The charity accounts for basic financial instruments on initial recognition as per paragraph 10.7 FRS102 SORP. Subsequent measurement is as per paragraphs 11.17 to 11.19, FRS102 SORP.	Yes No N/a

2.4 ASSETS

Tangible fixed assets for use by charity	These are capitalised if they can be used for more than one year, and cost at least	£100
	They are valued at cost.	Yes No N/a
	The depreciation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 9.2.	
Intangible fixed assets	The charity has intangible fixed assets, that is, non-monetary assets that do not have physical substance but are identifiable and are controlled by the charity through custody or legal rights. The amortisation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 9.5	Yes No N/a
	They are valued at cost.	Yes No N/a
Heritage assets	The charity has heritage assets, that is, non-monetary assets with historic, artistic, scientific, technological, geophysical or environmental qualities that are held and maintained principally for their contribution to knowledge and culture. The depreciation rates and methods used as disclosed in note 9.6.1.4.	Yes No N/a
	They are valued at cost.	Yes No N/a
Investments	Fixed asset investments in quoted shares, traded bonds and similar investments are valued at initially at cost and subsequently at fair value (their market value) at the year end. The same treatment is applied to unlisted investments unless fair value cannot be measured reliably in which case it is measured at cost less impairment.	Yes No N/a
	Investments held for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date of less than 1 year are treated as current asset investments	Yes No N/a
Stocks and work in progress	Stocks held for sale as part of non-charitable trade are measured at the lower or cost or net realisable value.	Yes No N/a
	Goods or services provided as part of a charitable activity are measured at net realisable value based on the service potential provided by items of stock.	Yes No N/a
	Work in progress is valued at cost less any foreseeable loss that is likely to occur on the contract.	Yes No N/a
Debtors	Debtors (including trade debtors and loans receivable) are measured on initial recognition at settlement amount after any trade discounts or amount advanced by the charity. Subsequently, they are measured at the cash or other consideration expected to be received.	Yes No N/a
Current asset investments	The charity has has investments which it holds for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date less than one year. These include cash on deposit and cash equivalents with a maturity date of less than one year held for investment purposes rather than to meet short term cash commitments as they fall due.	Yes No N/a

Yes No N/a

They are valued at fair value except where they qualify as basic financial instruments.

POLICIES ADOPTED ADDITIONAL TO OR DIFFERENT FROM THOSE ABOVE

Note 3 Analysis of income

	Analysis	Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds £	Prior year £
Donations and legacies:	Donations and gifts	131,518	15,753	-	147,271	163,640
	Gift Aid	13,877	-	-	13,877	14,225
	Legacies	78,619	-	-	78,619	42,862
	General grants provided by government/other charities	548	-	-	548	8,176
	Membership subscriptions and sponsorships which are in substance donations	946	-	-	946	1,685
	Donated goods, facilities and services			-	-	-
	Appeals & Sponsorship	33,362	-	-	33,362	36,214
	Total	258,870	15,753	-	274,623	266,802
Charitable activities:	Fundraising	11,412	-	-	11,412	8,783
	Sale of Donated Goods	1,911	-	-	1,911	3,347
	Grants	500	-	-	500	1,000
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	13,823	-	-	13,823	13,130
Other trading activities:		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
Income from investments:	Interest income	156	-	-	156	106
	Dividend income	-	-	-	-	-
	Rental and leasing income	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	156	-	-	156	106
Separate material item of income:		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
Other:	Conversion of endowment funds into income	-	-	-	-	-
	Gain on disposal of a tangible fixed asset held for charity's own use	- 100	-	-	- 100	-
	Gain on disposal of a programme related investment	-	-	-	-	-
	Royalties from the exploitation of intellectual property rights	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	6,049	-	-	6,049	5,337
	Total	5,949	-	-	5,949	5,337
TOTAL INCOME		278,798	15,753	-	294,551	285,375

Other information:

All income in the prior year was unrestricted except for: (please provide description and amounts)	
Where any endowment fund is converted into income in the reporting period, please give the reason for the conversion.	No
Within the income items above the following items are material: (please disclose the nature, amount and any prior year amounts)	Legacies totalling £78619 - previous year £147696. Furlough Grant was £548.

Note 4 Analysis of receipts of government grants

	Description	This year £	Last year £
Government grant 1	Furlough	548	8,176
Government grant 2			-
Government grant 3		-	-
Other		-	-
	Total	548	8,176

Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to grants that have been recognised in income.

Please give details of other forms of government assistance from which the charity has directly benefited.

Note 5 Donated goods, facilities and services

	This year £	Last year £
Seconded staff	-	-
Use of property	-	-
Other	-	-
	-	-

Please provide details of the accounting policy for the recognition and valuation of donated goods, facilities and services.

Unable to evaluate a value for goods & services

Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to resources from donated goods and services not recognised in income.

None

Please give details of other forms of other donated goods and services not recognised in the accounts, eg contribution of unpaid volunteers.

The value of the volunteers and goods has not been estimated

Note 6 Analysis of expenditure

	Analysis	Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds £	Prior year £
Expenditure on raising funds:	Incurred seeking donations	-	-	-	-	-
	Incurred seeking legacies	-	-	-	-	-
	Incurred seeking grants					
	Operating membership schemes and social lotteries					
	Staging fundraising events	1,715			1,715	1,396
	Fudraising agents					
	Operating charity shops					
	Operating a trading company undertaking non-charitable trading activity					
	Advertising, marketing, direct mail and publicity	40	-	-	40	193
	Start up costs incurred in generating new source of future income	-	-	-	-	-
	Database development costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Other trading activities					
	Investment management costs:	-	-	-	-	
	Portfolio management costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Cost of obtaining investment advice	-	-	-	-	-
	Investment administration costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Intellectual property licencing costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Rent collection, property repairs and maintenance charges	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total expenditure on raising funds	1,755	-	-	1,755	1,589
Expenditure on charitable activities	Kennel & Cattery Operating Costs	175,677	15,753	-	191,430	164,972
	Veterinary Costs	73,980	-	-	73,980	67,770
	Depreciation	20,925	1,730	-	22,655	25,358
	Animal Food & Consumables	3,457			3,457	3,104
	Prior Year Adjustment	-	-	-	-	-
	Total expenditure on charitable activities	274,039	17,483	-	291,522	261,204
Separate material item of expense		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
Other	Vehicle Costs	7,315		-	7,315	8,215
	IT Costs	1,039	-	-	1,039	824
	Telephones	1,647	-	-	1,647	1,686
	Insurance	3,377	-	-	3,377	3,107
	Other Admin Expenses	6,560		-	6,560	8,154
	Total other expenditure	19,938	-	-	19,938	21,986
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		295,732	17,483	-	313,215	284,779

Other information:

Analysis of expenditure on charitable activities

Activity or programme	Activities undertaken directly	Grant funding of activities	Support Costs	Total this year	*Total prior year*
	£	£	£	£	£
Activity 1	Care of Cats & Dogs prior to re-homing			291,522	261,204
Activity 2					
Other					
Total				291522	261204

Prior year expenditure on charitable activities can be analysed as follows: See analysis above

Within the expenditure items above the following items are material: (please disclose the nature, amount and any prior year amounts) None

Section C Notes to the accounts (cont)

Note 7 Extraordinary items

Please explain the nature of each extraordinary item occurring in the period.

	Description	This year £	Last year £
Extraordinary item 1	None	-	-
Extraordinary item 2		-	-
		-	-
Extraordinary item 3		-	-
Extraordinary item 4		-	-
Total extrordinary items		-	-

Section C Notes to the accounts

Note 8 Funds received as agent

8.1 Please complete this note if the charity has agreed to administer the funds of another entity as its agent. Note: If a charity is acting as an agent, it should not recognise the income in the Statement of Financial Activities or the Balance Sheet.

Description/name of party	Related party (Yes or No)	Amount received		Amount paid out		Balance held at period end	
		This year	Last year	This year	Last year	This year	Last year
		£	£	£	£	£	£
Not Applicable		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-

8.2 Where a consortia or similar arrangement exists whereby 2 or more charities co-operate to achieve economies in the purchase of goods or services, please discose details of any balances outstanding between any participating members.

Description/name of party	Balance held at period end	
	This year	Last year
	£	£
Not Applicable	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
Total	-	-

Section C Notes to the accounts

Note 9 Support Costs

Please complete this note if the charity has analysed its expenses using activity categories and has support costs.

Support cost (examples)	Raising funds £	Activity 1 £	Activity 2 £	Activity 3 £	Grand total £	Basis of allocation (Describe method)
Governance	19,938	-		-	19,938	All Admin Costs
	-	-		-	-	
	-	-		-	-	
	-	-		-	-	
Other	-	-		-	-	
Total	19,938	-		-	19,938	

Please provide details of the accounting policy adopted for the apportionment of costs between activities and any estimation techniques used to calculate their apportionment.

Not Applicable

Section C Notes to the accounts

Note 10 Details of certain items of expenditure

10.1 Fees for examination of the accounts

Please provide details of the amount paid for any statutory external scrutiny of accounts and other services provided by your independent examiner. If nothing was paid please enter '0' in the appropriate box(es).

	This year £	Last year £
Independent examiner's fees	0	0
Assurance services other than audit or independent examination	0	0
Tax advisory fees	0	0
Other fees (for example: financial advice, consultancy, accountancy services) paid to the independent examiner	0	0

Note 11 Paid employees

Please complete this note if the charity has any employees.

11.1 Staff Costs

	This year £	Last year £
Salaries and wages	151,524	132,146
Social security costs	4,637	3,599
Pension costs (defined contribution scheme)		
Other employee benefits	2,571	2,104
Total staff costs	158,732	137,849

Please provide details of expenditure on staff working for the charity whose contracts are with and are paid by a related party	Not Applicable

Please give details of the number of employees whose total employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) fell within each band of £10,000 from £60,000 upwards. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.

No employees received employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) for the reporting period of more than £60,000	TRUE

Band	Number of employees
£60,000 to £69,999	
£70,000 to £79,999	
£80,000 to £89,999	
£90,000 to £99,999	
£100,000 to £109,999	

Please provide the total amount paid to key management personnel (includes trustees and senior management) for their services to the charity	£25,400

11.2 Average head count in the year

The parts of the charity in which the employees work	This year Number	Last year Number
	-	-
	9	9
	-	-
	-	-
Total	9	9

Note 12 Defined contribution pension scheme or defined benefit scheme accounted for as a defined contribution scheme.

12.1 Please complete this note if a defined contribution pension scheme is operated.

Amount of contributions recognised in the SOFA as an expense	Not Applicable
Please explain the basis for allocating the liability and expense of defined contribution pension scheme between activities and between restricted and unrestricted funds.	

12.2 Please complete this section where the charity participates in a defined benefit pension plan but is unable to ascertain its share of the underlying assets and liabilities.

Please confirm that altough the scheme is accounted for as a defined contribution plan, it is a defined benefit plan.	
Please provide such information as is available about the plan's surplus or deficit and the implications, if any, for the reporting charity	

12.3 Please complete this section where the charity participates in a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan that is accounted for as a defined contribution plan.

Describe the extent to which the charity can be liable to the plan for other entities' obligations under the terms and conditions of the multi-employer plan	

Section C Notes to the accounts (cont)

Note 13 Grantmaking

Please complete this note if the charity made any grants or donations which in aggregate form a material part of the charitable activities undertaken.

13.1 Analysis of grants paid (included in cost of charitable activities)

Analysis	Grants to institutions	Grants to individuals	Support costs	Total
Activity or project 1			£	£
Activity or project 2			-	-
Activity or project 3			-	-
Activity or project 4			-	-
Total	-	-	-	Nil

Please enter "Nil" if the charity does not identify and/or allocate support costs.

13.2 Grants made to institutions

My charity has made grants to particular institutions that are material in the context of its grantmaking. Details of the institution supported, purpose of the grant and total paid to each institution is available on the charity's web site.	*Yes*	*Please provide details of charity's URL.*
	No	*Provide details below*

Names of institution	Purpose	Total amount of grants paid £
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
Total grants to institutions in reporting period		-
Other unanalysed grants		-
TOTAL GRANTS PAID		-

Note 14 Tangible fixed assets

Please complete this note if the charity has any tangible fixed assets

14.1 Cost or valuation

	Freehold land & buildings	Other land & buildings	Plant, machinery and motor vehicles	Fixtures, fittings and equipment	Total
	£	£	£	£	£
At the beginning of the year	458,284	-	40,259	344,840	843,383
Additions		-		5,852	5,852
Revaluations	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-		- 3,244	- 3,244
Transfers *	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	458,284	-	40,259	347,448	845,991

14.2 Depreciation and impairments

**Basis	SL	SL or RB	RB	RB	SL or RB	Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance ("RB")
** Rate	50 Years		25%	25%		
At beginning of the year	124,222	-	23,729	274,010		421,961
Disposals	-	-		- 2,944		- 2,944
Depreciation	7,991	-	3,690	16,109		27,790
Impairment	-	-	-	-		-
Transfers*	-	-	-	-		-
At end of the year	132,213	-	27,419	287,175		446,807

14.3 Net book value

Net book value at the beginning of the year	334,062	-	16,530	70,830	421,422
Net book value at the end of the year	326,071	-	12,840	60,273	399,184

14.4 Impairment

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.	

14.5 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation	
the name of independent valuer, if applicable	
the methods applied and significant assumptions	
the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.	

14.6 Other disclosures

(i) Please state the amount of borrowing costs, if any, capitalised in the construction of tangible fixed assets and the capitalisation rate used.	**Not Applicable**
(ii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of tangible fixed assets.	
(iii) Details of the existence and carrying amounts of property, plant and equipment to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.	**None**

** The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.*

*** Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not applicable (SL = straight*

Section C Notes to the accounts

Note 15 Intangible assets

Please complete this note if the charity has any intangible assets

15.1 Cost or valuation

	Research & development £	Patents and trademarks £	Other £	Total £
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	-

15.2 Amortisation and impairments

**Basis	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance ("RB")
** Rate					
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	
Disposals	-	-	-	-	
Amortisation	-	-	-	-	
Impairment	-	-	-	-	
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	
At end of year	-	-	-	-	

15.3 Net book value

Nat book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	-

15.4 Accounting policy

Please disclose the accounting policy for intangible fixed assets including:

Reasons for choosing amortisation rates	

Policies for the recognition of any capital development	

15.5 Impairment

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.	

15.6 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation	
the name of independent valuer, if applicable	
the methods applied	
the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.	

15.7 Other disclosures

(i) If your intangible asset was acquired by way of grant, provide value on initial recognition and carrying amount of the asset.	
(ii) Details of the carrying amounts of any intangible assets to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.	
(iii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets.	
(iv) State the amount of research and development expenditure recognised as expenditure in the year.	
(vi) Please detail the headings in the SOFA in which a charge for amortisation of intangible assets is included.	
(vii) For any material intangible assets, please provide a description, its carrying amount and any remaining amortisation period.	

* *The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.*

Note 16 Heritage assets

Please complete this note if the charity has heritage assets

16.1 General disclosures for all charities holding heritage assets

(i) Explain the nature and scale of heritage assets held.	
(ii) Explain the policy for the acquisition, preservation, management and disposal of heritage assets.	

16.2 Cost or valuation

	Heritage asset 1 £	Heritage asset 2 £	Heritage asset 3 £	Heritage asset 4 £	Total £
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	-	-

16.3 Depreciation and impairments

****Basis**						Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance
**** Rate**						
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-	
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	
Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	-	
At end of year	-	-	-	-	-	

16.4 Net book value

Nat book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	-	-

16.5 Impairment

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.	

16.6 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation	
the name of independent valuer, if applicable	
qualifications of independent valuer	
the methods applied and significant assumptions	
any significant limitations on the valuation	

16.7 Analysis of heritage assets by class or group distinguishing those at cost and those at valuation

	At valuation Group A	At cost Group B	Total
	£	£	£
Carrying amount at the beginning of the period	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-
Depreciation/impairment	-	-	-
Revaluation	-	-	-
Carrying amount at the end of period	-	-	-

16.8 Heritage assets (where heritage assets are not recoignised on the balance sheet)

(i) Explain the reason why heritage assets have not been recognised on the balance sheet.	
(ii) Describe the significance and nature of heritage assets.	
(iii) Disclose information that is helpful in assessing the value of heritage assets.	
(iv) Explain the reason why it is not practicable to obtain a valuation of heritage assets.	

16.9 Five year summary of heritage assets transactions

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
	£	£	£	£	£
Purchases					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-				
Other	-				
Donations					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total additions	-	-	-	-	-
Charge for impairment					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total charge for impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals					
Group A - carrying amount	-	-	-	-	-
Group B - carrying amount	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total disposals	-	-	-	-	-

Note 17 Investment assets

Please complete this note if the charity has any investment assets.

17.1 Fixed assets investments (please provide for each class of investment)

	Cash & cash equivalents	Listed investments	Investment properties	Social investments	Other	Total
Carrying (fair) value at beginning of period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add: additions to investments during period*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: disposals at carrying value	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: impairments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add: Reversal of impairments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add/(deduct): transfer in/(out) in the period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add/(deduct): net gain/(loss) on revaluation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carrying (fair) value at end of year	-	-	-	-	-	-

***Please specify additions resulting from acquisitions through business combinations, if any.**	

Please note that Fair Value in this context is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged between knowlegable and willing parties in an arm's length transaction. For traded securities, the fair value is the value of the security quoted on the London Stock Exchange Daily Official List or equivalent. For other assets where there is no market price on a traded market, it is the trustees' or valuers' best estimate of fair value.

17.2 Please provide a breakdown of investments shown above agreeing with the balance sheet row B04 differentiating between those held at fair value and those held at cost less impairment.

Analysis of investments	Fair value at year end	Cost less impairment
	£	£
Cash or cash equivalents	-	-
Listed investments	-	-
Investment properties	-	-
Social investments	-	-
Other investments	-	-
Total	-	-
Grand total (Fair value at year end+Cost less impairment)		

17.3 If your charity holds investment properties, please complete the following note:

(i) Explain the methods and significant assumptions in determining the fair value of investment property held by the charity	
(ii) Name or independent valuer, if applicable, and relevant qualifications	
(iii) Provide details of any restrictions on the ability to realise investment property or on the remittance of income or disposal proceeds	
(iv) Explain any contractual obligations for the purchase, construction or development of investment property or for repairs, maintenance or enhancements	

17.4 Please provide a breakdown of current asset investments, if applicable, agreeing with the balance sheet.

Analysis of current asset investments	This year	Last year
	£	£
Cash or cash equivalents	-	-
Listed investments	-	-
Investment properties	-	-
Social investments	-	-
Other investments	-	-
Total	-	-

17.5 Guarantees

Please provide details and amount of any guarantee made to or on behalf of a third party	
Name of the entity or entities benefitting from those guarantees	
Please explain how the guarantee furthers the charity's aims	

17.6 Concessionary loans

Amount of concessionary loans made (*Multiple loans made may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obsure significant information*).	*Description*	This year £	Last year £
	Total		

Amount of concessionary loans received *(Multiple loans received may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obsure significant information).*	*Description*	This year £	Last year £
	Total		

Terms and conditions eg interest rate, security provided	
Value of any concessionary loans which have been committed but not taken up at the reporting date	
Amounts payable within 1 year	
Amounts payable after more than 1 year	
Amounts receivable within 1 year	
Amounts receivable after more than 1 year	

17.7 Additional information

Please provide information about the significance of investments to the charity's financial position or performance eg. terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.	
For all investments measured at fair value, the basis for determining the value, including any assumptions applied when using a valuation technique.	
Where a charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial asset pledged as security and the terms and conditions relating to its pledge.	

Note 18 Stocks

Please complete this note if the charity holds any stock items

18.1 Please state the carrying amount of stock and work in progress analysed between activities.

	Stock		Donated goods		Work in progress
	For distribution	For resale	For distribution	For resale	
	£	£	£	£	£
Charitable activities:					
Opening	-	-	-	-	-
Added in period	-	-	-	-	-
Expensed in period	-	-	-	-	-
Impaired	-	-	-	-	-
Closing	-	-	-	-	-
Other trading activities:					
Opening	-	-	-	-	-
Added in period	-	-	-	-	-
Expensed in period	-	-	-	-	-
Impaired	-	-	-	-	-
Closing	-	-	-	-	-
Other:					
Opening	-	-	-	-	-
Added in period	-	-	-	-	-
Expensed in period	-	-	-	-	-
Impaired	-	-	-	-	-
Closing	-	-	-	-	-
Total this year	-	-	-	-	-
Total previous year	-	-	-	-	-

18.2 Please specify the carrying amount of any stocks pledged as security for liabilities

Note 19 Debtors and prepayments

Please complete this note if the charity has any debtors or prepayments.

19.1 Analysis of debtors

	This year £	Last year £
Trade debtors	- 64	1,992
Prepayments and accrued income	16,838	17,685
Other debtors		
Total	16,774	19,677

Please complete 19.2 where a material debtor is recoverable more than a year after the reporting date.

19.2 Analysis of debtors recoverable in more than 1 year (included in debtors above)

	This year £	Last year £
Trade debtors	-	-
Prepayments and accrued income	-	-
Other debtors	-	-
	-	-
Total	-	-

Note 20 Creditors and accruals

Please complete this note if the charity has any creditors or accruals.

20.1 Analysis of creditors

	Amounts falling due within one year		Amounts falling due after more than one year	
	This year £	Last year £	This year £	Last year £
Accruals for grants payable	-	-	-	-
Bank loans and overdrafts	-	-	-	-
Trade creditors	7,535	9,202	-	-
Payments received on account for contracts or performance-related grants	-	-	-	-
Accruals and deferred income	2,420	10,298	-	-
Taxation and social security	- 3,994	- 5,118	-	-
Other creditors	-	-	-	-
Total	5,961	14,382	-	-

20.2 Deferred income

Please complete this note if the charity has deferred income.

Please explain the reasons why income is deferred.

Movement in deferred income account

	This year £	Last year £
Balance at the start of the reporting period	-	-
Amounts added in current period	-	-
Amounts released to income from previous periods	-	-
Balance at the end of the reporting period	-	-

Note 21 Provisions for liabilities and charges

Please complete this note if you have included in charity expenditure any provisions. A provision is made when the charity has a liability of uncertain timing or amount.

21.1 Please provide:

- a brief description of any obligations on the balance sheet and the expected amount and timing of resulting payments;	
- an indication of the uncertainties about the amount or timing of those outflows; and	
- the amount of any expected reimbursement, stating the amount of any asset that has been recognised for that expected reimbursement.	

21.2 Movements in recognised provisions and funding commitment during the period

	This year £	Last year £
Balance at the start of the reporting period	-	-
Amounts added in current period	-	-
Amounts charged against the provision in the current period	-	-
Unused amounts reversed during the period	-	-
Balance at the end of the reporting period	-	-

21.3 For any funding commitment that is not recognised as a liability or provision, provide details of commitment made, the time frame of that commitment, any performance-related conditions and details of how the commitment will be funded (with contracts for capital expenditure separately identified).	
21.4 Where unrestricted funds have been designated to a fund commitment, please disclose the nature of any amounts designated and the likely timing of that expenditure.	

Note 22 Other disclosures for debtors, creditors and other basic financial instruments

22.1 Please provide information about the significance of financial instruments (eg. debtors, creditors, investments etc) to the charity's financial position or performance, for example, the terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage	*Not Applicable*
22.2 If the charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial assets pledged as security and the terms and conitions related to its pledge should be given here.	*Not Applicable*

Note 23 Contingent liabilities and contingent assets

23.1 Contingent liabilities

Where the charity has contingent liabililities, please complete the following section unless the possibility of their existence is remote.

Description of item including its legal nature. Please describe any security provided in connection to the liability.	Estimate of financial effect

23.2 Contingent assets

Where the charity has contingent assets, please complete the following section when their existence is probable

Description of item	Estimate of financial effect

23.4 Other disclosures for contingent assets and/or liabilities

Please provide the following information where practicable:

Explain any uncertainties relating to the amount or timing of settlement; and the possibilty of any reimbursement	
Where it is not practical to make one or more of these disclosures, please state this fact	

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 24 **Cash at bank and in hand**

	This year £	Last year £
Short term cash investments (less than 3 months maturity date)	-	-
Short term deposits	-	-
Cash at bank and on hand	645,867	647,811
Other	-	-
Total	645,867	647,811

Note 25 Fair value of assets and liabilities

25.1 Please provide details of the charity's exposure to credit risk (the risk of incurring a loss due to a debtor not paying what is owed) , liquidity risk (the risk of not being able to meet short term financial demands) and market risk (the risk that the value of an investment will fall due to changes in the market) arising from financial instruments to which the charity is exposed at the end of the reporting period and explain how the charity manages those risks.	The Charity does not see any risk.
25.2 Please give details of the amount of change in the fair value of basic financial instruments (debtors, creditors, investments (see section 11, FRS 102 SORP)) measured at fair value through the SoFA that is attributable to changes in credit risk.	None

Section C Notes to the accounts (cont)

Note 26 Events after the end of the reporting period

Please complete this note events (not requiring adjustment to the accounts) have occurred after the end of the reporting period but before the accounts are authorised which relate to conditions that arose after the end of the reporting period.

Please provide details of the nature of the event	No significant events
Provide an estimate of the financial effect of the event or a statement that such an estimate cannot be made	None

Section C Notes to the accounts (cont)

Note 27 Charity funds

27.1 Details of material funds held and movements during the CURRENT reporting period

Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds'. The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the blanace sheet.

**** Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendible endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds***

Fund names	Type PE, EE R or UR *	Purpose and Restrictions	Fund balances brought forward £	Income £	Expenditure £	Transfers £	Gains and losses £	Fund balances carried forward £
Restricted Fund	R	Restiction on use	50,885	15,753	- 17,483	-	-	49,155
Unrestricted Fund	UR	None	898,643	278,798	- 295,732		-	881,709
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
Other funds	N/a	N/a	125,000		-		-	125,000
		Total Funds	1,074,528	294,551	- 313,215	-	-	1,055,864

Section C **Notes to the accounts** **(cont)**

Note 27 **Charity funds (cont)**

27.2 Details of material funds held and movements during the PREVIOUS reporting period

Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds'. The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the blanace sheet.

**** Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendible endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds***

Fund names	Type PE, EE R or UR *	Purpose and Restrictions	Fund balances brought forward £	Income £	Expenditure £	Transfers £	Gains and losses £	Fund balances carried forward £
Restricted Fund	R	Restiction on use	52,619	13,015	- 14,749	-	-	50,885
Unrestricted Fund	UR	None	896,313	272,360	- 270,030		-	898,643
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
Other funds	N/a	N/a	125,000		-		-	125,000
		Total Funds	1,073,932	285,375	- 284,779	-	-	1,074,528

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 27 **Charity funds (cont)**

27.3 Transfers between funds

	Reason for transfer and where endowment is converted to income, legal power for its conversion	Amount
Between unrestricted and restricted funds		
Between endowment and restricted funds		
Between endowment and unrestricted funds		

27.4 Designated funds

Planned use	Purpose of the designation	Amount

Note 28 Transactions with trustees and related parties

If the charity has any transactions with related parties (other than the trustee expenses explained in guidance notes) details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box or "False" if there are transactions to report.

28.1 Trustee remuneration and benefits

None of the trustees have been paid any remuneration or received any other benefits from an employment with their charity or a related entity (True or False)

In the period the charity has paid trustees remuneration and benefits. Please give the amount of, and legal authority for, any remuneration or other benefits paid to a trustee by the charity or any institution or company connected with it.

Name of trustee	Legal authority (eg order, governing document)	Amounts paid or benefit value				
		This year				Last year
		Remuneration	Pension contribution	Redundancy (including loss of office)/ex gratia	Other	TOTAL
		£	£		£	£

Please give details of why remuneration or other employment benefits were paid.

Where an ex gratia payment has been made to a trustee, provide an explanation of the nature of the payment.

28.2 Trustees' expenses

If the charity has paid trustees expenses for fulfilling their duties, details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box below. If there are transactions to report, please enter "False".

No trustee expenses have been incurred (True or False)

Type of expenses reimbursed	This year	Last year
	£	£
Travel		
Subsistence		
Accommodation		
Other (please specify):		
TOTAL		

Please provide the number of trustees reimbursed for expenses or who had expenses paid by the charity

28.3 Transaction(s) with related parties

Please give details of any transaction undertaken by (or on behalf of) the charity in which a related party has a material interest, including where funds have been held as agent for related parties. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.

There have been no related party transactions in the reporting period (True or False)

Name of the trustee or related party	Relationship to charity	Description of the transaction(s)	Amount	Balance at period end	Provision for bad debts at period end	Amounts written off during reporting period
			£	£	£	£

In relation to the transactions above, please provide the terms and conditions, including any security and the nature of any payment (consideration) to be provided in settlement.

For any related party, please provide details of any guarantees given or received.

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 29 **Additional Disclosures**

The following are significant matters which are not covered in other notes and need to be included to provide a proper understanding of the accounts. If there is insufficient room here, please add a separate sheet.

ASHBOURNE AND DISTRICT ANIMAL WELFARE SOCIETY

England & Wales - Charity number 1014249

Accounts

CHARITY COMMISSION
FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

Trustees' Annual Report for the period

From 01/10/2020 To 30/09/2021

Charity name: ASHBOURNE & DISTRICT ANIMAL WELFARE SOCIETY

Charity registration number: 1014249

Objectives and Activities

	SORP reference	
Summary of the purposes of the charity as set out in its governing document	Para 1.17	The Society is established to relieve the suffering of animals of any species which are in need of care and attention and, in particular, the finding of permanent or temporary homes for any animal in such need and to provide or maintain kennels or catteries or refuges or rescue homes or animal hospitals or such other facilities that the Society may from time to time consider necessary for the reception and care of unwanted animals and the treatment of sick or injured animals.
Summary of the main activities in relation to those purposes for the public benefit, in particular, the activities, projects or services identified in the accounts.	Para 1.17 and 1.19	The Society takes into care stray dogs, cats and kittens or those whose owners have died, become ill or are unable to care for them for other reasons. The Society provides any necessary veterinary treatment for animals in its care and then seeks to re-home them.
Statement confirming whether the trustees have had regard to the guidance issued by the Charity Commission on public benefit	Para 1.18	The trustees have had regard to the Charity Commission guidance and are satisfied that the Charity's activities are for the public benefit.

Additional information (optional)
You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

	SORP reference	
Policy on grant making	Para 1.38	Not applicable
Policy on social investment including program related investment	Para 1.38	Not applicable

Contribution made by volunteers	Para 1.38	The Society benefits from a great many voluntary hours and unclaimed out of pocket expenses contributed by supporters, members, organisations and companies. This voluntary time is provided to help with charitable activities, with management and administration and with fundraising activities that also help to publicise the work of the charity. It would be impracticable to try to place a value on all these gifts in kind, without which much of the Society's work could not be carried out.
Other		

Achievements and Performance

	SORP reference	
Summary of the main achievements of the charity, identifying the difference the charity's work has made to the circumstances of its beneficiaries and any wider benefits to society as a whole.	Para 1.20	The Society operated throughout the year ended 30.09.21 with varying levels of restrictions due to the Covid pandemic. This drastically affected virtually all aspects of the charity's operations and it proved to be a very challenging year. At the time of writing, although there are some indications that the worst of the pandemic may be over, the Society continues to be cautious about lifting operational restrictions, in order to protect staff, volunteers and visitors. Despite these difficulties, over the year we took into The Ark 240 cats and kittens (2020 : 324) and 97 dogs (2020 : 103). Although below pre-pandemic levels, this was a considerable achievement under such difficult circumstances and a tribute to the dedication of the staff & volunteers involved. Since 2016, we have utilised the facilities at The Ark to help the British Hen Welfare Trust, rescuing and re-homing commercial laying hens. We were pleased to be able to continue this work during the financial year, albeit with restrictions due to the Covid pandemic and Avian Influenza outbreaks. After such a long period of working in a very different way because of the pandemic, it is not likely to prove quick or easy to return to "normal" operations. The trustees are well aware that a period of considerable uncertainty lies ahead.

		The Society continues to neuter, microchip, vaccinate and provide appropriate veterinary attention for all animals in its care before re-homing. In the opinion of the trustees, the standing of the Society in the local community continues to be very good.

Additional information (optional)
You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

Achievements against objectives set	Para 1.41	
Performance of fundraising activities against objectives set	Para 1.41	
Investment performance against objectives	Para 1.41	Not applicable
Other		

Financial Review

Review of the charity's financial position at the end of the period	Para 1.21	The attached statements show the Society's finances for the year ended 30 September 2021. Fundraising income was very limited, as no significant events could be held during the year. Legacy income fell from the exceptional level of the previous year but donations held up well thanks to the generosity of the charity's loyal supporters. Total income was therefore well down on the previous year but still relatively good. Total costs would normally have been expected to increase with inflation, but actually fell as expenditure, including capital expenditure, was tightly controlled in response to the uncertain situation. The charity operates certain trading activities in a separate company and the profits from these operations are donated back to the Society, to be used to further its'

		charitable objectives. These operations continued to be seriously affected by the pandemic throughout the year, although the introduction of an on-line shop helped to partially mitigate the effects. The trustees continue to give careful consideration as to how best to use the charity's funds both to further the Society's charitable objectives and to help safeguard its' future, but remain willing to expend resources in order to provide the best possible standard of animal care. The trustees would like to thank a very dedicated team of staff and loyal volunteers, as well as all the Society's members and supporters for their continuing generosity.
Statement explaining the policy for holding reserves stating why they are held	Para 1.22	Unrestricted funds are needed to cover expenditure in furtherance of the objects of the Society and for administration, fund-raising and support costs. Much of the current level of total funds is tied up in property and other fixed assets, but the Society's cash position also remains sound. The trustees have designated certain funds for anticipated capital expenditure, potential maintenance/building works and for contingencies or unforeseen events. The Society continues to be very dependent on volunteers for many of its' activities, although pandemic restrictions caused a reduction in numbers during the year. The trustees are aware that there are likely to be changes in the level of voluntary management and fundraising activity that can be undertaken in the coming years. An added concern in the immediate future is the uncertainty as the charity looks to recover from the effects of the pandemic. Virtually all elements of the charity's costs are expected to rise very sharply in the coming months, so the charity's reliance on legacies, a fluctuating and unpredictable source of income, is likely to increase further. Net of designated funds, and once the Society has met its current commitments and covered other planned outlays, the trustees therefore consider it prudent to have sufficient unallocated funds available to cover between 12 and 24 months projected normal expenditure.
Amount of reserves held	Para 1.22	At the balance sheet date, 30 September 2021, the level of unallocated cash reserves was above the target range above. In view of the current very uncertain outlook, the trustees are satisfied that this

		is reasonable and prudent in order to help safeguard the charity's future.
Reasons for holding zero reserves	Para 1.22	Not applicable
Details of fund materially in deficit	Para 1.24	Not applicable
Explanation of any uncertainties about the charity continuing as a going concern	Para 1.23	Not applicable

Additional information (optional)
You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

The charity's principal sources of funds (including any fundraising)	Para 1.47	Donations, re-homing charges, legacies and money raised by the charity's own fundraising efforts are the principal sources of income.
Investment policy and objectives including any social investment policy adopted	Para 1.46	Not applicable
A description of the principal risks facing the charity	Para 1.46	The trustees have carried out a review of the major risks to which the Society may, in the trustees' opinion, be exposed. They have taken steps to mitigate those risks as far as is reasonably possible. As part of this, the reserves policy outlined in this report is intended to enable continuity of the Society's work should income fall and/or costs increase.
Other		

Structure, Governance and Management

Description of charity's trusts:		
Type of governing document (trust deed, royal charter)	Para 1.25	Constitution
How is the charity constituted? (e.g unincorporated association, CIO)	Para 1.25	Unincorporated association
Trustee selection methods including details of any constitutional provisions e.g. election to post or name of any person or body entitled to appoint one or more trustees	Para 1.25	Elected by the membership in General Meeting, or may be appointed by the committee to fill a vacancy, subject to confirmation at the next General Meeting

Additional information (optional)
You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

Policies and procedures adopted for the induction and training of trustees	Para 1.51	
The charity's organisational structure and any wider network with which the charity works	Para 1.51	The charity has for many years been a Full Member of the Association of Dog & Cat homes, the leading professional body in the sector
Relationship with any related parties	Para 1.51	
Other		

Reference and Administrative details

Charity name	Ashbourne & District Animal Welfare Society
Other name the charity uses	Ashbourne Animal Welfare ADAWS
Registered charity number	1014249
Charity's principal address	The Ark Wyaston Road Ashbourne Derbyshire DE6 1NB

Names of the charity trustees who manage the charity

	Trustee name	Office (if any)	Dates acted if not for whole year	Name of person (or body) entitled to appoint trustee (if any)
1	Peter Smith	Chairman		
2	Wanda Mielczarek	Vice Chairman		
3	Gordon Etheridge	Treasurer		
4	Kim Stevenson	Secretary		
5	Marilyn Kelsey			
6	Cathy McGahey			
7	Mark Lewis			

8	Daphne Smith			
9	Jane Wain			

Corporate trustees – names of the directors at the date the report was approved

Director name		

Name of trustees holding title to property belonging to the charity

Trustee name	Dates acted if not for whole year	
Marilyn Kelsey		
Wanda Mielczarek		
Ian Rubery		

Funds held as custodian trustees on behalf of others

Description of the assets held in this capacity	Not applicable
Name and objects of the charity on whose behalf the assets are held and how this falls within the custodian charity's objects	Not applicable
Details of arrangements for safe custody and segregation of such assets from the charity's own assets	Not applicable

Additional information (optional)

Names and addresses of advisers (Optional information)

Type of adviser	Name	Address
Bank	NatWest	St. Peter's Street (E) Branch, 58 St. Peter's Street, Derby DE1 1XL
	Lloyds	Compton, Ashbourne, Derbyshire, DE6 1DY
Solicitor	Nigel Davis Solicitors	3-4 Spire House, Waterside Park, Ashbourne, DE6 1DG
Independent Examiner	Helen Payne	147 Wollaton Vale, Wollaton, Nottingham, NG8 2PE

Name of chief executive or names of senior staff members (Optional information)

Barbara Robson – Rehoming Centre Manager

Exemptions from disclosure

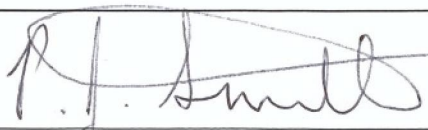
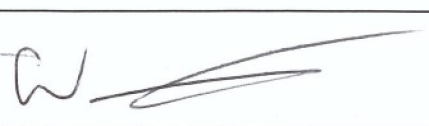
Reason for non-disclosure of key personnel details

Other optional information

Declarations

The trustees declare that they have approved the trustees' report above.

Signedon behalf of the charity's trustees

Signature(s)		
Full name(s)	Peter John Smith	Gordon Victor Etheridge
Position (e.g. Secretary, Chair, etc)	Chairman of trustees	Treasurer & trustee
Date	7/4/22	

CHARITY COMMISSION FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

Independent examiner's report on the accounts

Section A Independent Examiner's Report

Report to the trustees/ members of	ASHBOURNE & DISTRICT ANIMAL WELFARE SOCIETY		
On accounts for the year ended	30/09/2021	**Charity no (if any)**	1014249
Set out on pages			

I report to the trustees on my examination of the accounts of the above charity ("the Trust") for the year ended .

Responsibilties and basis of report

As the charity's trustees, you are responsible for the preparation of the accounts in accordance with the requirements of the Charities Act 2011 ("the Act").

I report in respect of my examination of the Trust's accounts carried out under section 145 of the 2011 Act and in carrying out my examination, I have followed all the applicable Directions given by the Charity Commission under section 145(5)(b) of the Act.

Independent examiner's statement

[The charity's gross income exceeded £250,000 and I am qualified to undertake the examination by being a qualified member of [insert name of applicable listed body]]. *Delete [ ] if not applicable.*

I have completed my examination. I confirm that no material matters have come to my attention in connection with the examination (other than that disclosed below *) which gives me cause to believe that in, any material respect:

- the accounting records were not kept in accordance with section 130 of the Charities Act; or
- the accounts did not accord with the accounting records; or
- the accounts did not comply with the applicable requirements concerning the form and content of accounts set out in the Charities (Accounts and Reports) Regulations 2008 other than any requirement that the accounts give a 'true and fair' view which is not a matter considered as part of an independent examination.

I have no concerns and have come across no other matters in connection with the examination to which attention should be drawn in this report in order to enable a proper understanding of the accounts to be reached.

** Please delete the words in the brackets if they do not apply.*

Signed:	H. Payne	**Date:**	24/3/2022
Name:	MRS HELEN PAYNE		
Relevant professional qualification(s) or body	CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANTS (CIMA)		

(if any):	
Address:	THE HELICON ONE SOUTH PLACE LONDON. EC2M 2RB

Section B	**Disclosure**
	Only complete if the examiner needs to highlight material matters of concern (see CC32, Independent examination of charity accounts: directions and guidance for examiners).
Give here brief details of any items that the examiner wishes to disclose.	

CHARITY COMMISSION FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

ASHBOURNE & DISTRICT ANIMAL WELFARE SOCIE			Charity No (if any)	1014249	
Annual accounts for the period					
Period start date	01/10/2020	To	Period end date	30/09/2021	

Section A Statement of financial activities

Recommended categories by activity	Guidance Notes	Unrestricted funds £	Restricted income funds £	Endowment funds £	Total funds £	Prior year funds £
Incoming resources (Note 3)		F01	F02	F03	F04	F05
Income and endowments from:						
Donations and legacies	S01	253,787	13,015	-	266,802	362,061
Charitable activities	S02	13,130	-	-	13,130	30,811
Other trading activities	S03	-	-	-	-	-
Investments	S04	106	-	-	106	285
Separate material item of income	S05	-	-	-	-	-
Other	S06	5,337	-	-	5,337	4,939
Total	S07	272,360	13,015	-	285,375	398,096
Resources expended (Note 6)						
Expenditure on:						
Raising funds	S08	1,589	-	-	1,589	5,015
Charitable activities	S09	246,455	14,749	-	261,204	269,278
Separate material item of expense	S10	-	-	-		-
Other	S11	21,986	-	-	21,986	22,335
Total	S12	270,030	14,749	-	284,779	296,628
Net income/(expenditure) before investment gains/(losses)	S13	2,330	- 1,734	-	596	101,468
Net gains/(losses) on investments	S14	-	-	-	-	-
Net income/(expenditure)	S15	2,330	- 1,734	-	596	101,468
Extraordinary items	S16	-	-	-	-	
Transfers between funds	S17	-	-	-	-	-
Other recognised gains/(losses):						
Gains and losses on revaluation of fixed assets for the charity's own use	S18	-	-	-	-	-
Other gains/(losses)	S19	-	-	-	-	-
Net movement in funds	S20	2,330	- 1,734	-	596	101,468
Reconciliation of funds:						
Total funds brought forward	S21	1,021,313	52,619	-	1,073,932	972,464
Total funds carried forward	S22	1,023,643	50,885	-	1,074,528	1,073,932

Section B Balance sheet

		Guidance Notes	Unrestricted funds £	Restricted income funds £	Endowment funds £	Total this year £	Total last year £
			F01	F02	F03	F04	F05
Fixed assets							
Intangible assets	(Note 15)	B01	-	-	-	-	-
Tangible assets	(Note 14)	B02	370,537	50,885	-	421,422	447,089
Heritage assets	(Note 16)	B03	-	-	-	-	-
Investments	(Note 17)	B04	-	-	-	-	-
Total fixed assets		B05	370,537	50,885	-	421,422	447,089
Current assets							
Stocks	(Note 18)	B06	-	-	-	-	-
Debtors	(Note 19)	B07	19,677	-	-	19,677	18,475
Investments	(Note 17.4)	B08	-	-	-	-	
Cash at bank and in hand	(Note 24)	B09	647,811	-	-	647,811	619,054
Total current assets		B10	667,488	-	-	667,488	637,529
Creditors: amounts falling due within one year	(Note 20)	B11	14,382	-	-	14,382	10,686
Net current assets/(liabilities)		B12	653,106	-	-	653,106	626,843
Total assets less current liabilities		B13	1,023,643	50,885	-	1,074,528	1,073,932
Creditors: amounts falling due after one year	(Note 20)	B14	-	-	-	-	-
Provisions for liabilities		B15	-	-	-	-	-
Total net assets or liabilities		B16	1,023,643	50,885	-	1,074,528	1,073,932
Funds of the Charity							
Endowment funds	(Note 27)	B17	-			-	-
Restricted income funds	(Note 27)	B18		50,885		50,885	52,619
Unrestricted funds		B19	1,023,643		-	1,023,643	1,021,313
Revaluation reserve		B20				-	
Total funds		B21	1,023,643	50,885	-	1,074,528	1,073,932

Signed by one or two trustees on behalf of all the trustees

Signature	Print Name	Date of approval dd/mm/yyyy
	PETER SMITH	7/4/22
	GORDON ETHERIDGE	7/4/2022

Section C Notes to the accounts

Note 1 **Basis of preparation**

This section should be completed by all charities.

1.1 Basis of accounting

These accounts have been prepared under the historical cost convention with items recognised at cost or transaction value unless otherwise stated in the relevant note(s) to these accounts.

The accounts have been prepared in accordance with:

• and with*	☑	the Statement of Recommended Practice: Accounting and Reporting by Charities preparing their accounts in accordance with the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102) issued on 16 July 2014
• and with*	☐	the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102)

• and with the Charities Act 2011.

The charity constitutes a public benefit entity as defined by FRS 102.*	

* -Tick as appropriate

1.2 Going concern

If there are material uncertainties related to events or conditions that cast significant doubt on the charity's ability to continue as a going concern, please provide the following details or state "Not applicable", if appropriate:

An explanation as to those factors that support the conclusion that the charity is a going concern;	***Not applicable***
Disclosure of any uncertainties that make the going concern assumption doubtful;	***Not applicable***
Where accounts are not prepared on a going concern basis, please disclose this fact together with the basis on which the trustees prepared the accounts and the reason why the charity is not regarded as a going concern.	***Not applicable***

1.3 Change of accounting policy

The accounts present a true and fair view and the accounting policies adopted are those outlined in note { }.

Yes*	✓	* -Tick as appropriate
No*		

Please disclose:

(i) the nature of the change in accounting policy;	
(ii) the reasons why applying the new accounting policy provides more reliable and more relevant information; and	
(iii) the amount of the adjustment for each line affected in the current period, each prior period presented and the aggregate amount of the adjustment relating to periods before those presented, 3.44 FRS 102 SORP.	

1.4 Changes to accounting estimates

No changes to accounting estimates have occurred in the reporting period (3.46 FRS 102 SORP).

Yes*	✓	* -Tick as appropriate
No*		

Please disclose:

(i) the nature of any changes;	
(ii) the effect of the change on income and expense or assets and liabilities for the current period; and	
(iii) where practicable, the effect of the change in one or more future periods.	

1.5 Material prior year errors

No material prior year error have been identified in the reporting period (3.47 FRS 102 SORP).

Yes*	✓	* -Tick as appropriate
No*		

Please disclose:

(i) the nature of the prior period error;	
(ii) for each prior period presented in the accounts, the amount of the correction for each account line item affected; and	
(iii) the amount of the correction at the beginning of the earliest prior period presented in the accounts.	

Note 2 Accounting policies

Please complete this note when first reporting under FRS2102. Section 35 of FRS102, requires 3 reconciliations to be presented, if all are applicable.

2.1 RECONCILIATION WITH PREVIOUS GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRACTICE

Please provide a description of the nature of each change in accounting policy	Not Applicable

Reconcilation of funds per previous GAAP to funds determined under FRS 102

	Start of period £	End of period £
Fund balances as previously stated	*1073932*	*1074528*
Adjustments:		
Fund balance as restated	*1073932*	*1074528*

Reconcilation of net income/(net expenditure) per previous GAAP to net income/(net expenditure) under FRS 102

	End of £
Net income/(expenditure) as previously stated	
Adjustments:	
Previous period net income/(expenditure) as restated	

Note 2 Accounting policies

2.2 INCOME

This standard list of accounting policies has been applied by the charity except for those ticked "No" or "N/a". Where a different or additional policy has been adopted then this is detailed in the box below.

		Yes	No	N/a
Recognition of income	These are included in the Statement of Financial Activities (SoFA) when: • the charity becomes entitled to the resources; • it is more likely than not that the trustees will receive the resources; and • the monetary value can be measured with sufficient reliability.	✓		
Offsetting	There has been no offsetting of assets and liabilities, or income and expenses, unless required or permitted by the FRS 102 SORP or FRS 102.	✓		
Grants and donations	Grants and donations are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP).	✓		
	In the case of performance related grants, income must only be recognised to the extent that the charity has provided the specified goods or services as entitlement to the grant only occurs when the performance related conditions are met (5.16 FRS 102 SORP).	✓		
Legacies	Legacies are included in the SOFA when receipt is probable, that is, when there has been grant of probate, the executors have established that there are sufficient assets in the estate and any conditions attached to the legacy are either within the control of the charity or have been met.	✓		
Government grants	The charity has received government grants in the reporting period		✓	
Tax reclaims on donations and gifts	Gift Aid receivable is included in income when there is a valid declaration from the donor. Any Gift Aid amount recovered on a donation is considered to be part of that gift and is treated as an addition to the same fund as the initial donation unless the donor or the terms of the appeal have specified otherwise.	✓		
Contractual income and performance related grants	This is only included in the SoFA once the charity has provided the related goods or services or met the performance related conditions.			✓
Donated goods	Donated goods are measured at fair value (the amount for which the asset could be exchanged) unless impractical to do so.			
	The cost of any stock of goods donated for distribution to beneficiaries is deemed to be the fair value of those gifts at the time of their receipt and they are recognised on receipt. In the reporting period in which the stocks are distributed, they are recognised as an expense at the carrying amount of the stocks at distribution.		✓	
	Donated goods for resale are measured at fair value on initial recognition, which is the expected proceeds from sale less the expected costs of sale, and recognised in 'Income from other trading activities' with the corresponding stock recognised in the balance sheet. On its sale the value of stock is charged against 'Income from other trading activities' and the proceeds from sale are also recognised as 'Income from other trading activities'.		✓	
	Goods donated for on-going use by the charity are recognised as tangible fixed assets and included in the SoFA as incoming resources when receivable.	✓		
	Gifts in kind for use by the charity are included in the SoFA as income from donations when receivable.	✓		
Donated services and facilities	Donated services and facilities are included in the SOFA when received at the value of the gift to the charity provided the value of the gift can be measured reliably.	✓		
	Donated services and facilities that are consumed immediately are recognised as income with an equivalent amount recognised as an expense under the appropriate heading in the SOFA.	✓		
Support costs	The charity has incurred expenditure on support costs.	✓		
Volunteer help	The value of any voluntary help received is not included in the accounts but is described in the trustees' annual report.	✓		
Income from interest, royalties and dividends	This is included in the accounts when receipt is probable and the amount receivable can be measured reliably.	✓		
Income from membership subscriptions	Membership subscriptions received in the nature of a gift are recognised in Donations and Legacies.	✓		
	Membership subscriptions which gives a member the right to buy services or other benefits are recognised as income earned from the provision of goods and services as income from charitable activities.			✓

		Yes	No	N/a
Settlement of insurance claims	Insurance claims are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP) and are included as an item of other income in the SoFA.			✓
Investment gains and losses	This includes any realised or unrealised gains or losses on the sale of investments and any gain or loss resulting from revaluing investments to market value at the end of the year.			✓

2.3 EXPENDITURE AND LIABILITIES

		Yes	No	N/a
Liability recognition	Liabilities are recognised where it is more likely than not that there is a legal or constructive obligation committing the charity to pay out resources and the amount of the obligation can be measured with reasonable certainty.	✓		
Governance and support costs	Support costs have been allocated between governance costs and other support. Governance costs comprise all costs involving public accountability of the charity and its compliance with regulation and good practice.	✓		
	Support costs include central functions and have been allocated to activity cost categories on a basis consistent with the use of resources, eg allocating property costs by floor areas, or per capita, staff costs by the time spent and other costs by their usage.		✓	
Grants with performance conditions	Where the charity gives a grant with conditions for its payment being a specific level of service or output to be provided, such grants are only recognised in the SoFA once the recipient of the grant has provided the specified service or output.			✓
Grants payable without performance conditions	Where there are no conditions attaching to the grant that enables the donor charity to realistically avoid the commitment, a liability for the full funding obligation must be recognised.			✓
Redundancy cost	The charity made no redundancy payments during the reporting period.	✓		
Deferred income	No material item of deferred income has been included in the accounts.	✓		
Creditors	The charity has creditors which are measured at settlement amounts less any trade discounts	✓		
Provisions for liabilities	A liability is measured on recognition at its historical cost and then subsequently measured at the best estimate of the amount required to settle the obligation at the reporting date			✓
Basic financial instruments	The charity accounts for basic financial instruments on initial recognition as per paragraph 10.7 FRS102 SORP. Subsequent measurement is as per paragraphs 11.17 to 11.19, FRS102 SORP.			✓

2.4 ASSETS

Tangible fixed assets for use by charity	These are capitalised if they can be used for more than one year, and cost at least	£100		
	They are valued at cost.	✓		
	The depreciation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 9.2.			
Intangible fixed assets	The charity has intangible fixed assets, that is, non-monetary assets that do not have physical substance but are identifiable and are controlled by the charity through custody or legal rights. The amortisation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 9.5			✓
	They are valued at cost.			✓
Heritage assets	The charity has heritage assets, that is, non-monetary assets with historic, artistic, scientific, technological, geophysical or environmental qualities that are held and maintained principally for their contribution to knowledge and culture. The depreciation rates and methods used as disclosed in note 9.6.1.4.			✓
	They are valued at cost.			✓
Investments	Fixed asset investments in quoted shares, traded bonds and similar investments are valued at initially at cost and subsequently at fair value (their market value) at the year end. The same treatment is applied to unlisted investments unless fair value cannot be measured reliably in which case it is measured at cost less impairment.			✓
	Investments held for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date of less than 1 year are treated as current asset investments			✓
Stocks and work in progress	Stocks held for sale as part of non-charitable trade are measured at the lower or cost or net realisable value.			✓
	Goods or services provided as part of a charitable activity are measured at net realisable value based on the service potential provided by items of stock.			✓
	Work in progress is valued at cost less any foreseeable loss that is likely to occur on the contract.			✓
Debtors	Debtors (including trade debtors and loans receivable) are measured on initial recognition at settlement amount after any trade discounts or amount advanced by the charity. Subsequently, they are measured at the cash or other consideration expected to be received.	✓		

Current asset investments

The charity has has investments which it holds for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date less than one year. These include cash on deposit and cash equivalents with a maturity date of less than one year held for investment purposes rather than to meet short term cash commitments as they fall due.

Yes	No	N/a
		✓

They are valued at fair value except where they qualify as basic financial instruments.

Yes	No	N/a
		✓

POLICIES ADOPTED ADDITIONAL TO OR DIFFERENT FROM THOSE ABOVE

Note 3 Analysis of income

	Analysis	Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds £	Prior year £
Donations and legacies:	Donations and gifts	150,625	13,015	-	163,640	158,629
	Gift Aid	14,225	-	-	14,225	12,512
	Legacies	42,862	-	-	42,862	147,696
	General grants provided by government/other charities	8,176	-	-	8,176	7,033
	Membership subscriptions and sponsorships which are in substance donations	1,685	-	-	1,685	1,473
	Donated goods, facilities and services			-	-	-
	Appeals & Sponsorship	36,214	-	-	36,214	34,718
	Total	253,787	13,015	-	266,802	362,061
Charitable activities:	Fundraising	8,783	-	-	8,783	18,494
	Sale of Donated Goods	3,347	-	-	3,347	9,822
	Grants	1,000	-	-	1,000	2,495
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	13,130	-	-	13,130	30,811
Other trading activities:		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
Income from investments:	Interest income	106	-	-	106	285
	Dividend income	-	-	-	-	-
	Rental and leasing income	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	106	-	-	106	285
Separate material item of income:		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
Other:	Conversion of endowment funds into income	-	-	-	-	-
	Gain on disposal of a tangible fixed asset held for charity's own use		-	-	-	- 145
	Gain on disposal of a programme related investment	-	-	-	-	-
	Royalties from the exploitation of intellectual property rights	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	5,337	-	-	5,337	5,084
	Total	5,337	-	-	5,337	4,939
TOTAL INCOME		272,360	13,015	-	285,375	398,096

Other information:

All income in the prior year was unrestricted except for: (please provide description and amounts)	
Where any endowment fund is converted into income in the reporting period, please give the reason for the conversion.	No
Within the income items above the following items are material: (please disclose the nature, amount and any prior year amounts)	Legacies totalling £147696 - previous year £62458. Furlough Grant was £7033.

Note 4 Analysis of receipts of government grants

	Description	This year £	Last year £
Government grant 1	Furlough	8,176	7,033
Government grant 2			-
Government grant 3		-	-
Other		-	-
	Total	8,176	7,033

Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to grants that have been recognised in income.

Please give details of other forms of government assistance from which the charity has directly benefited.

Note 5 Donated goods, facilities and services

	This year £	Last year £
Seconded staff	-	-
Use of property	-	-
Other	-	-
	-	-

Please provide details of the accounting policy for the recognition and valuation of donated goods, facilities and services.

Unable to evaluate a value for goods & services

Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to resources from donated goods and services not recognised in income.

None

Please give details of other forms of other donated goods and services not recognised in the accounts, eg contribution of unpaid volunteers.

The value of the volunteers and goods has not been estimated

Section C Notes to the accounts (cont)

Note 6 Analysis of expenditure

	Analysis	Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds £	Prior year £
Expenditure on raising funds:	Incurred seeking donations	-	-	-	-	-
	Incurred seeking legacies	-	-	-	-	-
	Incurred seeking grants					
	Operating membership schemes and social lotteries					
	Staging fundraising events	1,396			1,396	4,136
	Fudraising agents					
	Operating charity shops					
	Operating a trading company undertaking non-charitable trading activity					
	Advertising, marketing, direct mail and publicity	193	-	-	193	879
	Start up costs incurred in generating new source of future income	-	-	-	-	-
	Database development costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Other trading activities					
	Investment management costs:	-	-	-	-	
	Portfolio management costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Cost of obtaining investment advice	-	-	-	-	-
	Investment administration costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Intellectual property licencing costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Rent collection, property repairs and maintenance charges	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total expenditure on raising funds	1,589	-	-	1,589	5,015
Expenditure on charitable activities	Kennel & Cattery Operating Costs	151,957	13,015	-	164,972	171,420
	Veterinary Costs	67,770	-	-	67,770	66,164
	Depreciation	23,624	1,734	-	25,358	25,136
	Animal Food & Consumables	3,104			3,104	6,558
	Prior Year Adjustment	-	-	-	-	-
	Total expenditure on charitable activities	246,455	14,749	-	261,204	269,278
Separate material item of expense		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
Other						
	Vehicle Costs	8,215		-	8,215	9,044
	IT Costs	824	-	-	824	996
	Telephones	1,686	-	-	1,686	1,968
	Insurance	3,107	-	-	3,107	2,935
	Other Admin Expenses	8,154		-	8,154	7,392
	Total other expenditure	21,986	-	-	21,986	22,335
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		270,030	14,749	-	284,779	296,628

Other information:

Analysis of expenditure on charitable activities

Activity or programme	Activities undertaken directly	Grant funding of activities	Support Costs	Total this year	*Total prior year*
	£	£	£	£	£
Activity 1	Care of Cats & Dogs prior to re-homing			261,204	269,278
Activity 2					
Other					
Total				261204	269278

Prior year expenditure on charitable activities can be analysed as follows:

See analysis above

Within the expenditure items above the following items are material: (please disclose the nature, amount and any prior year amounts)

None

Section C — Notes to the accounts (cont)

Note 7 **Extraordinary items**

Please explain the nature of each extraordinary item occurring in the period.

	Description	This year £	Last year £
Extraordinary item 1	None	-	-
Extraordinary item 2		-	-
		-	-
Extraordinary item 3		-	-
Extraordinary item 4		-	-
Total extrordinary items		-	-

Section C Notes to the accounts

Note 8 Funds received as agent

8.1 Please complete this note if the charity has agreed to administer the funds of another entity as its agent. Note: If a charity is acting as an agent, it should not recognise the income in the Statement of Financial Activities or the Balance Sheet.

Description/name of party	Related party (Yes or No)	Amount received		Amount paid out		Balance held at period end	
		This year	Last year	This year	Last year	This year	Last year
		£	£	£	£	£	£
Not Applicable		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-

8.2 Where a consortia or similar arrangement exists whereby 2 or more charities co-operate to achieve economies in the purchase of goods or services, please discose details of any balances outstanding between any participating members.

Description/name of party	Balance held at period end	
	This year	Last year
	£	£
Not Applicable	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
Total	-	-

Section C Notes to the accounts

Note 9 Support Costs

Please complete this note if the charity has analysed its expenses using activity categories and has support costs.

Support cost (examples)	Raising funds £	Activity 1 £	Activity 2 £	Activity 3 £	Grand total £	Basis of allocation (Describe method)
Governance	21,986	-		-	21,986	All Admin Costs
	-	-		-	-	
	-	-		-	-	
	-	-		-	-	
Other	-	-		-	-	
Total	21,986	-		-	21,986	

Please provide details of the accounting policy adopted for the apportionment of costs between activities and any estimation techniques used to calculate their apportionment.

Not Applicable

Section C Notes to the accounts

Note 10 Details of certain items of expenditure

10.1 Fees for examination of the accounts

Please provide details of the amount paid for any statutory external scrutiny of accounts and other services provided by your independent examiner. If nothing was paid please enter '0' in the appropriate box(es).

	This year £	Last year £
Independent examiner's fees	0	0
Assurance services other than audit or independent examination	0	0
Tax advisory fees	0	0
Other fees (for example: financial advice, consultancy, accountancy services) paid to the independent examiner	0	0

Note 11 Paid employees

Please complete this note if the charity has any employees.

11.1 Staff Costs

	This year £	Last year £
Salaries and wages	132,146	152,829
Social security costs	3,599	3,808
Pension costs (defined contribution scheme)		
Other employee benefits	2,104	2,267
Total staff costs	137,849	158,904

Please provide details of expenditure on staff working for the charity whose contracts are with and are paid by a related party	Not Applicable

Please give details of the number of employees whose total employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) fell within each band of £10,000 from £60,000 upwards. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.

No employees received employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) for the reporting period of more than £60,000	TRUE

Band	Number of employees
£60,000 to £69,999	
£70,000 to £79,999	
£80,000 to £89,999	
£90,000 to £99,999	
£100,000 to £109,999	

Please provide the total amount paid to key management personnel (includes trustees and senior management) for their services to the charity	£27,923

11.2 Average head count in the year

The parts of the charity in which the employees work	This year Number	Last year Number
Fundraising	-	-
Charitable Activities	9	12
Governance	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	9	12

Note 12 Defined contribution pension scheme or defined benefit scheme accounted for as a defined contribution scheme.

12.1 Please complete this note if a defined contribution pension scheme is operated.

Amount of contributions recognised in the SOFA as an expense	**Not Applicable**
Please explain the basis for allocating the liability and expense of defined contribution pension scheme between activities and between restricted and unrestricted funds.	

12.2 Please complete this section where the charity participates in a defined benefit pension plan but is unable to ascertain its share of the underlying assets and liabilities.

Please confirm that altough the scheme is accounted for as a defined contribution plan, it is a defined benefit plan.	
Please provide such information as is available about the plan's surplus or deficit and the implications, if any, for the reporting charity	

12.3 Please complete this section where the charity participates in a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan that is accounted for as a defined contribution plan.

Describe the extent to which the charity can be liable to the plan for other entities' obligations under the terms and conditions of the multi-employer plan	

Note 13 Grantmaking

Please complete this note if the charity made any grants or donations which in aggregate form a material part of the charitable activities undertaken.

13.1 Analysis of grants paid (included in cost of charitable activities)

Analysis	Grants to institutions	Grants to individuals	Support costs	Total
Activity or project 1			£	£
Activity or project 2			-	-
Activity or project 3			-	-
Activity or project 4			-	-
Total	-	-	-	Nil

Please enter "Nil" if the charity does not identify and/or allocate support costs.

13.2 Grants made to institutions

My charity has made grants to particular institutions that are material in the context of its grantmaking. Details of the institution supported, purpose of the grant and total paid to each institution is available on the charity's web site.	*Yes*	*Please provide details of charity's URL.*
	No	*Provide details below*

Names of institution	Purpose	Total amount of grants paid £
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
Total grants to institutions in reporting period		-
Other unanalysed grants		-
TOTAL GRANTS PAID		-

Note 14 Tangible fixed assets

Please complete this note if the charity has any tangible fixed assets

14.1 Cost or valuation

	Freehold land & buildings	Other land & buildings	Plant, machinery and motor vehicles	Fixtures, fittings and equipment	Total
	£	£	£	£	£
At the beginning of the year	458,284	-	40,259	338,622	837,165
Additions		-		6,218	6,218
Revaluations	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-			-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	458,284	-	40,259	344,840	843,383

14.2 Depreciation and impairments

**Basis	SL	SL or RB	RB	RB	SL or RB	Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance ("RB")
** Rate	50 Years		25%	25%		
At beginning of the year	116,209	-	18,963	254,904	390,076	
Disposals	-	-			-	
Depreciation	8,013	-	4,766	19,106	31,885	
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	-	
At end of the year	124,222	-	23,729	274,010	421,961	

14.3 Net book value

Net book value at the beginning of the year	342,075	-	21,296	83,718	447,089
Net book value at the end of the year	334,062	-	16,530	70,830	421,422

14.4 Impairment

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.	

14.5 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation	
the name of independent valuer, if applicable	
the methods applied and significant assumptions	
the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.	

14.6 Other disclosures

(i) Please state the amount of borrowing costs, if any, capitalised in the construction of tangible fixed assets and the capitalisation rate used.	Not Applicable
(ii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of tangible fixed assets.	
(iii) Details of the existence and carrying amounts of property, plant and equipment to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.	None

** The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.*

*** Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not applicable (SL = straight line; RB = reducing*

Section C Notes to the accounts

Note 15 Intangible assets

Please complete this note if the charity has any intangible assets

15.1 Cost or valuation

	Research & development £	Patents and trademarks £	Other £	Total £
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	-

15.2 Amortisation and impairments

**Basis	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance ("RB")
** Rate					
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	
Disposals	-	-	-	-	
Amortisation	-	-	-	-	
Impairment	-	-	-	-	
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	
At end of year	-	-	-	-	

15.3 Net book value

Nat book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	-

15.4 Accounting policy

Please disclose the accounting policy for intangible fixed assets including:

Reasons for choosing amortisation rates	

Policies for the recognition of any capital development	

15.5 Impairment

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.	

15.6 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation	
the name of independent valuer, if applicable	
the methods applied	
the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.	

15.7 Other disclosures

(i) If your intangible asset was acquired by way of grant, provide value on initial recognition and carrying amount of the asset.	
(ii) Details of the carrying amounts of any intangible assets to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.	
(iii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets.	
(iv) State the amount of research and development expenditure recognised as expenditure in the year.	
(vi) Please detail the headings in the SOFA in which a charge for amortisation of intangible assets is included.	
(vii) For any material intangible assets, please provide a description, its carrying amount and any remaining amortisation period.	

* *The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.*

Note 16 Heritage assets

Please complete this note if the charity has heritage assets

16.1 General disclosures for all charities holding heritage assets

(i) Explain the nature and scale of heritage assets held.	
(ii) Explain the policy for the acquisition, preservation, management and disposal of heritage assets.	

16.2 Cost or valuation

	Heritage asset 1 £	Heritage asset 2 £	Heritage asset 3 £	Heritage asset 4 £	Total £
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	-	-

16.3 Depreciation and impairments

****Basis**						Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance
**** Rate**						
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-	
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	
Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	-	
At end of year	-	-	-	-	-	

16.4 Net book value

Nat book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	-	-

16.5 Impairment

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.	

16.6 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation	
the name of independent valuer, if applicable	
qualifications of independent valuer	
the methods applied and significant assumptions	
any significant limitations on the valuation	

16.7 Analysis of heritage assets by class or group distinguishing those at cost and those at valuation

	At valuation Group A	At cost Group B	Total
	£	£	£
Carrying amount at the beginning of the period	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-
Depreciation/impairment	-	-	-
Revaluation	-	-	-
Carrying amount at the end of period	-	-	-

16.8 Heritage assets (where heritage assets are not recoignised on the balance sheet)

(i) Explain the reason why heritage assets have not been recognised on the balance sheet.	
(ii) Describe the significance and nature of heritage assets.	
(iii) Disclose information that is helpful in assessing the value of heritage assets.	
(iv) Explain the reason why it is not practicable to obtain a valuation of heritage assets.	

16.9 Five year summary of heritage assets transactions

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
	£	£	£	£	£
Purchases					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-				
Other	-				
Donations					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total additions	-	-	-	-	-
Charge for impairment					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total charge for impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals					
Group A - carrying amount	-	-	-	-	-
Group B - carrying amount	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total disposals	-	-	-	-	-

16.7 Analysis of heritage assets by class or group distinguishing those at cost and those at valuation

	At valuation Group A	At cost Group B	Total
	£	£	£
Carrying amount at the beginning of the period	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-
Depreciation/impairment	-	-	-
Revaluation	-	-	-
Carrying amount at the end of period	-	-	-

16.8 Heritage assets (where heritage assets are not recoignised on the balance sheet)

(i) Explain the reason why heritage assets have not been recognised on the balance sheet.	
(ii) Describe the significance and nature of heritage assets.	
(iii) Disclose information that is helpful in assessing the value of heritage assets.	
(iv) Explain the reason why it is not practicable to obtain a valuation of heritage assets.	

16.9 Five year summary of heritage assets transactions

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
	£	£	£	£	£
Purchases					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-				
Other	-				
Donations					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total additions	-	-	-	-	-
Charge for impairment					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total charge for impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals					
Group A - carrying amount	-	-	-	-	-
Group B - carrying amount	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total disposals	-	-	-	-	-

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 17 Investment assets

Please complete this note if the charity has any investment assets.

17.1 Fixed assets investments (please provide for each class of investment)

	Cash & cash equivalents	Listed investments	Investment properties	Social investments	Other	Total
Carrying (fair) value at beginning of period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add: additions to investments during period*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: disposals at carrying value	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: impairments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add: Reversal of impairments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add/(deduct): transfer in/(out) in the period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add/(deduct): net gain/(loss) on revaluation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carrying (fair) value at end of year	-	-	-	-	-	-

***Please specify additions resulting from acquisitions through business combinations, if any.**

Please note that Fair Value in this context is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged between knowlegable and willing parties in an arm's length transaction. For traded securities, the fair value is the value of the security quoted on the London Stock Exchange Daily Official List or equivalent. For other assets where there is no market price on a traded market, it is the trustees' or valuers' best estimate of fair value.

17.2 Please provide a breakdown of investments shown above agreeing with the balance sheet row B04 differentiating between those held at fair value and those held at cost less impairment.

Analysis of investments

	Fair value at year end	Cost less impairment
	£	£
Cash or cash equivalents	-	-
Listed investments	-	-
Investment properties	-	-
Social investments	-	-
Other investments	-	-
Total	-	-
Grand total (Fair value at year end+Cost less impairment)		

17.3 If your charity holds investment properties, please complete the following note:

(i) Explain the methods and significant assumptions in determining the fair value of investment property held by the charity	
(ii) Name or independent valuer, if applicable, and relevant qualifications	
(iii) Provide details of any restrictions on the ability to realise investment property or on the remittance of income or disposal proceeds	
(iv) Explain any contractual obligations for the purchase, construction or development of investment property or for repairs, maintenance or enhancements	

17.4 Please provide a breakdown of current asset investments, if applicable, agreeing with the balance sheet.

Analysis of current asset investments	This year	Last year
	£	£
Cash or cash equivalents	-	-
Listed investments	-	-
Investment properties	-	-
Social investments	-	-
Other investments	-	-
Total	-	-

17.5 Guarantees

Please provide details and amount of any guarantee made to or on behalf of a third party	
Name of the entity or entities benefitting from those guarantees	
Please explain how the guarantee furthers the charity's aims	

17.6 Concessionary loans

Amount of concessionary loans made (*Multiple loans made may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obsure significant information*).

Description	This year £	Last year £
Total		

Amount of concessionary loans received *(Multiple loans received may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obsure significant information).*

Description	This year £	Last year £
Total		

Terms and conditions eg interest rate, security provided	
Value of any concessionary loans which have been committed but not taken up at the reporting date	
Amounts payable within 1 year	
Amounts payable after more than 1 year	
Amounts receivable within 1 year	
Amounts receivable after more than 1 year	

17.7 Additional information

Please provide information about the significance of investments to the charity's financial position or performance eg. terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.	
For all investments measured at fair value, the basis for determining the value, including any assumptions applied when using a valuation technique.	
Where a charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial asset pledged as security and the terms and conditions relating to its pledge.	

Note 18 Stocks

Please complete this note if the charity holds any stock items

18.1 Please state the carrying amount of stock and work in progress analysed between activities.

	Stock		Donated goods		Work in progress
	For distribution	For resale	For distribution	For resale	
	£	£	£	£	£
Charitable activities:					
Opening	-	-	-	-	-
Added in period	-	-	-	-	-
Expensed in period	-	-	-	-	-
Impaired	-	-	-	-	-
Closing	-	-	-	-	-
Other trading activities:					
Opening	-	-	-	-	-
Added in period	-	-	-	-	-
Expensed in period	-	-	-	-	-
Impaired	-	-	-	-	-
Closing	-	-	-	-	-
Other:					
Opening	-	-	-	-	-
Added in period	-	-	-	-	-
Expensed in period	-	-	-	-	-
Impaired	-	-	-	-	-
Closing	-	-	-	-	-
Total this year	-	-	-	-	-
Total previous year	-	-	-	-	-

18.2 Please specify the carrying amount of any stocks pledged as security for liabilities

Note 19 Debtors and prepayments

Please complete this note if the charity has any debtors or prepayments.

19.1 Analysis of debtors

	This year £	Last year £
Trade debtors	1,992	2,582
Prepayments and accrued income	17,685	15,893
Other debtors		
Total	19,677	18,475

Please complete 19.2 where a material debtor is recoverable more than a year after the reporting date.

19.2 Analysis of debtors recoverable in more than 1 year (included in debtors above)

	This year £	Last year £
Trade debtors	-	-
Prepayments and accrued income	-	-
Other debtors	-	-
	-	-
Total	-	-

Note 20 Creditors and accruals

Please complete this note if the charity has any creditors or accruals.

20.1 Analysis of creditors

	Amounts falling due within one year		Amounts falling due after more than one year	
	This year £	Last year £	This year £	Last year £
Accruals for grants payable	-	-	-	-
Bank loans and overdrafts	-	-	-	-
Trade creditors	9,202	6,727	-	-
Payments received on account for contracts or performance-related grants	-	-	-	-
Accruals and deferred income	10,298	10,110	-	-
Taxation and social security	- 5,118	- 6,151	-	-
Other creditors	-	-	-	-
Total	14,382	10,686	-	-

20.2 Deferred income

Please complete this note if the charity has deferred income.

Please explain the reasons why income is deferred.

Movement in deferred income account	This year £	Last year £
Balance at the start of the reporting period	-	-
Amounts added in current period	-	-
Amounts released to income from previous periods	-	-
Balance at the end of the reporting period	-	-

Note 21 Provisions for liabilities and charges

Please complete this note if you have included in charity expenditure any provisions. A provision is made when the charity has a liability of uncertain timing or amount.

21.1 Please provide:

- a brief description of any obligations on the balance sheet and the expected amount and timing of resulting payments;	
- an indication of the uncertainties about the amount or timing of those outflows; and	
- the amount of any expected reimbursement, stating the amount of any asset that has been recognised for that expected reimbursement.	

21.2 Movements in recognised provisions and funding commitment during the period

	This year £	Last year £
Balance at the start of the reporting period	-	-
Amounts added in current period	-	-
Amounts charged against the provision in the current period	-	-
Unused amounts reversed during the period	-	-
Balance at the end of the reporting period	-	-

21.3 For any funding commitment that is not recognised as a liability or provision, provide details of commitment made, the time frame of that commitment, any performance-related conditions and details of how the commitment will be funded (with contracts for capital expenditure separately identified).	
21.4 Where unrestricted funds have been designated to a fund commitment, please disclose the nature of any amounts designated and the likely timing of that expenditure.	

Note 22 Other disclosures for debtors, creditors and other basic financial instruments

22.1 Please provide information about the significance of financial instruments (eg. debtors, creditors, investments etc) to the charity's financial position or performance, for example, the terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.	*Not Applicable*
22.2 If the charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial assets pledged as security and the terms and conitions related to its pledge should be given here.	*Not Applicable*

Note 23 Contingent liabilities and contingent assets

23.1 Contingent liabilities

Where the charity has contingent liabililities, please complete the following section unless the possibility of their existence is remote.

Description of item including its legal nature. Please describe any security provided in connection to the liability.	Estimate of financial effect

23.2 Contingent assets

Where the charity has contingent assets, please complete the following section when their existence is probable

Description of item	Estimate of financial effect

23.4 Other disclosures for contingent assets and/or liabilities

Please provide the following information where practicable:

Explain any uncertainties relating to the amount or timing of settlement; and the possibilty of any reimbursement	
Where it is not practical to make one or more of these disclosures, please state this fact	

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 24 **Cash at bank and in hand**

	This year £	Last year £
Short term cash investments (less than 3 months maturity date)	-	-
Short term deposits	-	-
Cash at bank and on hand	647,811	619,054
Other	-	-
Total	647,811	619,054

Note 25 Fair value of assets and liabilities

25.1 Please provide details of the charity's exposure to credit risk (the risk of incurring a loss due to a debtor not paying what is owed) , liquidity risk (the risk of not being able to meet short term financial demands) and market risk (the risk that the value of an investment will fall due to changes in the market) arising from financial instruments to which the charity is exposed at the end of the reporting period and explain how the charity manages those risks.	The Charity does not see any risk.
25.2 Please give details of the amount of change in the fair value of basic financial instruments (debtors, creditors, investments (see section 11, FRS 102 SORP)) measured at fair value through the SoFA that is attributable to changes in credit risk.	None

Note 26 Events after the end of the reporting period

Please complete this note events (not requiring adjustment to the accounts) have occurred after the end of the reporting period but before the accounts are authorised which relate to conditions that arose after the end of the reporting period.

Please provide details of the nature of the event	No significant events
Provide an estimate of the financial effect of the event or a statement that such an estimate cannot be made	None

Note 27 Charity funds

27.1 Details of material funds held and movements during the CURRENT reporting period

Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds'. The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the blanace sheet.

**** Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendible endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds***

Fund names	Type PE, EE R or UR *	Purpose and Restrictions	Fund balances brought forward £	Income £	Expenditure £	Transfers £	Gains and losses £	Fund balances carried forward £
Restricted Fund	R	Restiction on use	52,619	13,015	- 14,749	-	-	50,885
Unrestricted Fund	UR	None	896,313	272,360	- 270,030		-	898,643
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
Other funds	N/a	N/a	125,000		-		-	125,000
		Total Funds	1,073,932	285,375	- 284,779	-	-	1,074,528

Note 27 Charity funds (cont)

27.2 Details of material funds held and movements during the PREVIOUS reporting period

Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds'. The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the blanace sheet.

** Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendible endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds*

Fund names	Type PE, EE R or UR *	Purpose and Restrictions	Fund balances brought forward £	Income £	Expenditure £	Transfers £	Gains and losses £	Fund balances carried forward £
Restricted Fund	R	Restiction on use	54,353	7,252	- 8,986	-	-	52,619
Unrestricted Fund	UR	None	793,111	390,844	- 287,642		-	896,313
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
Other funds	N/a	N/a	125,000	-	-		-	125,000
		Total Funds	972,464	398,096	- 296,628	-	-	1,073,932

Note 27 Charity funds (cont)

27.3 Transfers between funds

	Reason for transfer and where endowment is converted to income, legal power for its conversion	Amount
Between unrestricted and restricted funds		
Between endowment and restricted funds		
Between endowment and unrestricted funds		

27.4 Designated funds

Planned use	Purpose of the designation	Amount

Note 28 Transactions with trustees and related parties

If the charity has any transactions with related parties (other than the trustee expenses explained in guidance notes) details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box or "False" if there are transactions to report.

28.1 Trustee remuneration and benefits

None of the trustees have been paid any remuneration or received any other benefits from an employment with their charity or a related entity (True or False)

In the period the charity has paid trustees remuneration and benefits. Please give the amount of, and legal authority for, any remuneration or other benefits paid to a trustee by the charity or any institution or company connected with it.

Name of trustee	Legal authority (eg order, governing document)	Amounts paid or benefit value				
		This year				Last year
		Remuneration	Pension contribution	Redundancy (including loss of office)/ex gratia	Other	TOTAL
		£	£		£	£

Please give details of why remuneration or other employment benefits were paid.

Where an ex gratia payment has been made to a trustee, provide an explanation of the nature of the payment.

28.2 Trustees' expenses

If the charity has paid trustees expenses for fulfilling their duties, details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box below. If there are transactions to report, please enter "False".

No trustee expenses have been incurred (True or False)

Type of expenses reimbursed	This year	Last year
	£	£
Travel		
Subsistence		
Accommodation		
Other (please specify):		
TOTAL		

Please provide the number of trustees reimbursed for expenses or who had expenses paid by the charity

28.3 Transaction(s) with related parties

Please give details of any transaction undertaken by (or on behalf of) the charity in which a related party has a material interest, including where funds have been held as agent for related parties. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.

There have been no related party transactions in the reporting period (True or False)

Name of the trustee or related party	Relationship to charity	Description of the transaction(s)	Amount	Balance at period end	Provision for bad debts at period end	Amounts written off during reporting period
			£	£	£	£

In relation to the transactions above, please provide the terms and conditions, including any security and the nature of any payment (consideration) to be provided in settlement.

For any related party, please provide details of any guarantees given or received.

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 29 Additional Disclosures

The following are significant matters which are not covered in other notes and need to be included to provide a proper understanding of the accounts. If there is insufficient room here, please add a separate sheet.

ASHBOURNE AND DISTRICT ANIMAL WELFARE SOCIETY

England & Wales - Charity number 1014249

Accounts

CHARITY COMMISSION
FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

Trustees' Annual Report for the period

From 01/10/2019 To 30/09/2020

Charity name: ASHBOURNE & DISTRICT ANIMAL WELFARE SOCIETY

Charity registration number: 1014249

Objectives and Activities

	SORP reference	
Summary of the purposes of the charity as set out in its governing document	Para 1.17	The Society is established to relieve the suffering of animals of any species which are in need of care and attention and, in particular, the finding of permanent or temporary homes for any animal in such need and to provide or maintain kennels or catteries or refuges or rescue homes or animal hospitals or such other facilities that the Society may from time to time consider necessary for the reception and care of unwanted animals and the treatment of sick or injured animals.
Summary of the main activities in relation to those purposes for the public benefit, in particular, the activities, projects or services identified in the accounts.	Para 1.17 and 1.19	The Society takes into care stray dogs, cats and kittens or those whose owners have died, become ill or are unable to care for them for other reasons. The Society provides any necessary veterinary treatment for animals in its care and then seeks to re-home them.
Statement confirming whether the trustees have had regard to the guidance issued by the Charity Commission on public benefit	Para 1.18	The trustees have had regard to the Charity Commission guidance and are satisfied that the Charity's activities are for the public benefit.

Additional information (optional)
You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

	SORP reference	
Policy on grant making	Para 1.38	Not applicable
Policy on social investment including program related investment	Para 1.38	Not applicable

Contribution made by volunteers	Para 1.38	The Society benefits from a great many voluntary hours and unclaimed out of pocket expenses contributed by supporters, members, organisations and companies. This voluntary time is provided to help with charitable activities, with management and administration and with fundraising activities that also help to publicise the work of the charity. It would be impracticable to try to place a value on all these gifts in kind, without which much of the Society's work could not be carried out.
Other		

Achievements and Performance

	SORP reference	
Summary of the main achievements of the charity, identifying the difference the charity's work has made to the circumstances of its beneficiaries and any wider benefits to society as a whole.	Para 1.20	The year ended 30.09.20 can only be described as a "year of two halves" and those two halves could not have been more different. The first six months was one of our busiest ever periods for rehoming, especially for cats, income was extremely good and the charity looked set for an outstanding year. The second half of the year saw a huge change, as the restrictions imposed because of the pandemic drastically affected virtually all aspects of our operations. This was, and continues to be, one of the most difficult periods in the Society's history. Under these circumstances, although homing numbers fell in the second half, it is to the great credit of everybody involved that we still managed to rehome a record number of cats for the year as a whole at 319 (2019: 283) and more dogs than the previous year at 107 (2019: 101). We have been working with the British Hen Welfare Trust since 2016, utilising the facilities at The Ark to help with the rescue and re-homing of commercial laying hens. We were pleased that we were able to continue this activity during this last financial year, albeit with serious restrictions during the second half. At the time of writing, the difficult circumstances caused by the pandemic continue to seriously impact on all aspects

		Total costs would normally have been expected to increase with inflation, but actually fell as expenditure was cut in response to the abnormal circumstances, particularly in the second half of the year. The only significant item of Capital Expenditure during the year was the essential refurbishment of flooring in the corridor areas of the kennel blocks. The charity operates certain trading activities in a separate company and the profits from these operations are donated back to the Society, to be used to further its' charitable objectives. These operations were seriously affected by the pandemic over the second half of year due to the pandemic affecting all trading and the closure of the Dog Boarding business. However, the financial effect on the charity will not be felt until the following financial year, due to the timing of transferring over the donated profits. The trustees continue to give careful consideration as to how best to use the charity's funds both to further the Society's charitable objectives and to help safeguard its' future, but remain willing to expend resources in order to provide the best possible standard of animal care. The trustees would like to thank a very dedicated team of staff and loyal volunteers, as well as all the Society's members and supporters for their continuing generosity.
Statement explaining the policy for holding reserves stating why they are held	Para 1.22	Unrestricted funds are needed to cover expenditure in furtherance of the objects of the Society and for administration, fund-raising and support costs. Much of the current healthy level of total funds is tied up in property and other fixed assets, but the Society's cash position also remains sound. The trustees have designated certain funds for anticipated capital expenditure, potential maintenance/building works and for contingencies or unforeseen events. The Society continues to be very dependent on volunteers for many of its' activities, although pandemic restrictions caused a substantial reduction in numbers during the second half of the financial year. The trustees are aware of the risk that practical considerations may lead to some reduction in the level of voluntary management and fundraising activity that can be undertaken in coming years. The immediate future, as the charity looks to recover from restrictions due

		of our operations. The trustees are well aware that a period of considerable uncertainty lies ahead. The Society continues to neuter, microchip, vaccinate and provide appropriate veterinary attention for all animals in its care before re-homing. In the opinion of the trustees, the standing of the Society in the local community continues to be very good.

Additional information (optional)
You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

Achievements against objectives set	Para 1.41	
Performance of fundraising activities against objectives set	Para 1.41	
Investment performance against objectives	Para 1.41	Not applicable
Other		

Financial Review

Review of the charity's financial position at the end of the period	Para 1.21	The attached statements show the Society's finances for the year ended 30 September 2020. The pandemic led to a dramatic fall in Fundraising income during the second half of the year, as events were cancelled. However, this was more than offset by a big increase in legacy income during the year, to near record levels. Donations were also very good, as the charity's loyal supporters responded to the difficult circumstances, and other categories of income held up well. Total income was therefore well ahead of the previous year.

		to the pandemic, is particularly uncertain. With administrative, governance, veterinary and other costs likely to rise, the charity's reliance on legacies, a fluctuating and unpredictable source of income, is increasing. Net of designated funds, and once the Society has met its current commitments and covered other planned outlays, the trustees therefore consider it prudent to have sufficient unallocated funds available to cover between 12 and 24 months projected normal expenditure.
Amount of reserves held	Para 1.22	At the balance sheet date, 30 September 2020, the level of unallocated cash reserves was slightly above the target range above. In view of the current very uncertain outlook, the trustees are satisfied that this is reasonable and prudent.
Reasons for holding zero reserves	Para 1.22	Not applicable
Details of fund materially in deficit	Para 1.24	Not applicable
Explanation of any uncertainties about the charity continuing as a going concern	Para 1.23	Not applicable

Additional information (optional)
You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

The charity's principal sources of funds (including any fundraising)	Para 1.47	Donations, re-homing charges, legacies and money raised by the charity's own fundraising efforts are the principal sources of income.
Investment policy and objectives including any social investment policy adopted	Para 1.46	Not applicable
A description of the principal risks facing the charity	Para 1.46	The trustees have carried out a review of the major risks to which the Society may, in the trustees' opinion, be exposed. They have taken steps to mitigate those risks as far as is reasonably possible. As part of this, the reserves policy outlined in this report is intended to enable continuity of the Society's work should income fall unexpectedly.
Other		

Structure, Governance and Management

Description of charity's trusts:		
Type of governing document (trust deed, royal charter)	Para 1.25	Constitution
How is the charity constituted? (e.g unincorporated association, CIO)	Para 1.25	Unincorporated association
Trustee selection methods including details of any constitutional provisions e.g. election to post or name of any person or body entitled to appoint one or more trustees	Para 1.25	Elected by the membership in General Meeting, or may be appointed by the committee to fill a vacancy, subject to confirmation at the next General Meeting

Additional information (optional)
You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

Policies and procedures adopted for the induction and training of trustees	Para 1.51	
The charity's organisational structure and any wider network with which the charity works	Para 1.51	The charity has for many years been a Full Member of the Association of Dog & Cat homes, the leading professional body in the sector
Relationship with any related parties	Para 1.51	
Other		

Reference and Administrative details

Charity name	Ashbourne & District Animal Welfare Society
Other name the charity uses	Ashbourne Animal Welfare ADAWS
Registered charity number	1014249
Charity's principal address	The Ark Wyaston Road Ashbourne Derbyshire DE6 1NB

Names of the charity trustees who manage the charity

	Trustee name	Office (if any)	Dates acted if not for whole year	Name of person (or body) entitled to appoint trustee (if any)
1	Peter Smith	Chairman		
2	Wanda Mielczarek	Vice Chairman		
3	Gordon Etheridge	Treasurer		
4	Kim Stevenson	Secretary		
5	Marilyn Kelsey			
6	Cathy McGahey			
7	Mark Lewis			
8	David Torr			
9	Daphne Smith			
10	Jane Dyson			
11	Jane Wain			
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				

Corporate trustees – names of the directors at the date the report was approved

Director name		

Name of trustees holding title to property belonging to the charity

Trustee name	Dates acted if not for whole year	
Marilyn Kelsey		
Wanda Mielczarek		
Ian Rubery		

Funds held as custodian trustees on behalf of others

Description of the assets held in this capacity	Not applicable

Name and objects of the charity on whose behalf the assets are held and how this falls within the custodian charity's objects	Not applicable
Details of arrangements for safe custody and segregation of such assets from the charity's own assets	Not applicable

Additional information (optional)

Names and addresses of advisers (Optional information)

Type of adviser	Name	Address
Bank	NatWest Lloyds	St. Peter's Street (E) Branch, 58 St. Peter's Street, Derby DE1 1XL Compton, Ashbourne, Derbyshire, DE6 1DY
Solicitor	Nigel Davis Solicitors	3-4 Spire House, Waterside Park, Ashbourne, DE6 1DG
Independent Examiner	Helen Payne	147 Wollaton Vale, Wollaton, Nottingham, NG8 2PE

Name of chief executive or names of senior staff members (Optional information)

Barbara Robson – Rehoming Centre Manager

Exemptions from disclosure

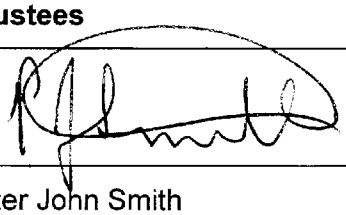
Reason for non-disclosure of key personnel details

Other optional information

Declarations

The trustees declare that they have approved the trustees' report above.

Signedon behalf of the charity's trustees

Signature(s)		
Full name(s)	Peter John Smith	Gordon Victor Etheridge
Position (e.g. Secretary, Chair, etc)	Chairman of trustees	Treasurer & trustee
Date	20/7/21	

CHARITY COMMISSION FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

Independent examiner's report on the accounts

Section A Independent Examiner's Report

Report to the trustees/ members of	ASHBOURNE & DISTRICT ANIMAL WELFARE SOCIETY		
On accounts for the year ended	30/09/2020	**Charity no (if any)**	1014249
Set out on pages			

I report to the trustees on my examination of the accounts of the above charity ("the Trust") for the year ended .

Responsibilties and basis of report

As the charity's trustees, you are responsible for the preparation of the accounts in accordance with the requirements of the Charities Act 2011 ("the Act").

I report in respect of my examination of the Trust's accounts carried out under section 145 of the 2011 Act and in carrying out my examination, I have followed all the applicable Directions given by the Charity Commission under section 145(5)(b) of the Act.

Independent examiner's statement

[The charity's gross income exceeded £250,000 and I am qualified to undertake the examination by being a qualified member of [insert name of applicable listed body]]. *Delete [ ] if not applicable.*

I have completed my examination. I confirm that no material matters have come to my attention in connection with the examination (other than that disclosed below *) which gives me cause to believe that in, any material respect:

- the accounting records were not kept in accordance with section 130 of the Charities Act; or
- the accounts did not accord with the accounting records; or
- the accounts did not comply with the applicable requirements concerning the form and content of accounts set out in the Charities (Accounts and Reports) Regulations 2008 other than any requirement that the accounts give a 'true and fair' view which is not a matter considered as part of an independent examination.

I have no concerns and have come across no other matters in connection with the examination to which attention should be drawn in this report in order to enable a proper understanding of the accounts to be reached.

** Please delete the words in the brackets if they do not apply.*

Signed: H. Payne **Date:** 20/7/2021

Name: MRS HELEN LOUISE PAYNE

Relevant professional qualification(s) or body CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANTS (CIMA)

(if any):	
Address:	THE HELICON 1 SOUTH PLACE LONDON. EC2M 2RB

Section B	Disclosure
	Only complete if the examiner needs to highlight material matters of concern (see CC32, Independent examination of charity accounts: directions and guidance for examiners).
Give here brief details of any items that the examiner wishes to disclose.	

CHARITY COMMISSION FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

ASHBOURNE & DISTRICT ANIMAL WELFARE SOCIE			Charity No (if any)	1014249	
Annual accounts for the period					
Period start date	01/10/2019	To	Period end date	30/09/2020	

Section A Statement of financial activities

Recommended categories by activity	Guidance Note	Unrestricted funds £ F01	Restricted income funds £ F02	Endowment funds £ F03	Total funds £ F04	Prior year funds £ F05
Incoming resources (Note 3)						
Income and endowments from:						
Donations and legacies	S01	354,809	7,252	-	362,061	230,926
Charitable activities	S02	30,811	-	-	30,811	52,327
Other trading activities	S03	-	-	-	-	-
Investments	S04	285	-	-	285	529
Separate material item of income	S05	-	-	-	-	-
Other	S06	4,939	-	-	4,939	4,251
Total	S07	390,844	7,252	-	398,096	288,033
Resources expended (Note 6)						
Expenditure on:						
Raising funds	S08	5,015	-	-	5,015	10,237
Charitable activities	S09	260,292	8,986	-	269,278	273,736
Separate material item of expense	S10	-	-	-		-
Other	S11	22,335	-	-	22,335	20,591
Total	S12	287,642	8,986	-	296,628	304,564
Net income/(expenditure) before investment gains/(losses)	S13	103,202	- 1,734	-	101,468	- 16,531
Net gains/(losses) on investments	S14	-	-	-	-	-
Net income/(expenditure)	S15	103,202	- 1,734	-	101,468	- 16,531
Extraordinary items	S16	-	-	-	-	
Transfers between funds	S17	-	-	-	-	-
Other recognised gains/(losses):						
Gains and losses on revaluation of fixed assets for the charity's own use	S18	-	-	-	-	-
Other gains/(losses)	S19	-	-	-	-	-
Net movement in funds	S20	103,202	- 1,734	-	101,468	- 16,531
Reconciliation of funds:						
Total funds brought forward	S21	918,111	54,353	-	972,464	988,995
Total funds carried forward	S22	1,021,313	52,619	-	1,073,932	972,464

Section B Balance sheet

	Guidance Notes	Unrestricted funds £	Restricted income funds £	Endowment funds £	Total this year £	Total last year £
		F01	F02	F03	F04	F05
Fixed assets						
Intangible assets (Note 15)	B01	-	-	-	-	-
Tangible assets (Note 14)	B02	394,470	52,619	-	447,089	462,315
Heritage assets (Note 16)	B03	-	-	-	-	-
Investments (Note 17)	B04	-	-	-	-	-
Total fixed assets	B05	394,470	52,619	-	447,089	462,315
Current assets						
Stocks (Note 18)	B06	-	-	-	-	-
Debtors (Note 19)	B07	18,475	-	-	18,475	15,741
Investments (Note 17.4)	B08	-	-	-	-	
Cash at bank and in hand (Note 24)	B09	619,054	-	-	619,054	510,468
Total current assets	B10	637,529	-	-	637,529	526,209
Creditors: amounts falling due within one year (Note 20)	B11	10,686	-	-	10,686	16,060
Net current assets/(liabilities)	B12	626,843	-	-	626,843	510,149
Total assets less current liabilities	B13	1,021,313	52,619	-	1,073,932	972,464
Creditors: amounts falling due after one year (Note 20)	B14	-	-	-	-	-
Provisions for liabilities	B15	-	-	-	-	-
Total net assets or liabilities	B16	1,021,313	52,619	-	1,073,932	972,464
Funds of the Charity						
Endowment funds (Note 27)	B17	-			-	-
Restricted income funds (Note 27)	B18		52,619		52,619	54,353
Unrestricted funds	B19	1,021,313		-	1,021,313	918,111
Revaluation reserve	B20				-	
Total funds	B21	1,021,313	52,619	-	1,073,932	972,464

Signed by one or two trustees on behalf of all the trustees

Signature	Print Name	Date of approval dd/mm/yyyy
	GORDON FENWICK	20/7/21
	PETER SMITH	20/7/21

Section C Notes to the accounts

Note 1 **Basis of preparation**

This section should be completed by all charities.

1.1 Basis of accounting

These accounts have been prepared under the historical cost convention with items recognised at cost or transaction value unless otherwise stated in the relevant note(s) to these accounts.

The accounts have been prepared in accordance with:

• and with*	✓	the Statement of Recommended Practice: Accounting and Reporting by Charities preparing their accounts in accordance with the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102) issued on 16 July 2014
• and with*		the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102)

• and with the Charities Act 2011.

The charity constitutes a public benefit entity as defined by FRS 102.*	

* -Tick as appropriate

1.2 Going concern

If there are material uncertainties related to events or conditions that cast significant doubt on the charity's ability to continue as a going concern, please provide the following details or state "Not applicable", if appropriate:

An explanation as to those factors that support the conclusion that the charity is a going concern;	***Not applicable***
Disclosure of any uncertainties that make the going concern assumption doubtful;	***Not applicable***
Where accounts are not prepared on a going concern basis, please disclose this fact together with the basis on which the trustees prepared the accounts and the reason why the charity is not regarded as a going concern.	***Not applicable***

1.3 Change of accounting policy

The accounts present a true and fair view and the accounting policies adopted are those outlined in note { }.

Yes*	✓	* -Tick as appropriate
No*		

Please disclose:

(i) the nature of the change in accounting policy;	
(ii) the reasons why applying the new accounting policy provides more reliable and more relevant information; and	
(iii) the amount of the adjustment for each line affected in the current period, each prior period presented and the aggregate amount of the adjustment relating to periods before those presented, 3.44 FRS 102 SORP.	

1.4 Changes to accounting estimates

No changes to accounting estimates have occurred in the reporting period (3.46 FRS 102 SORP).

Yes*	✓	* -Tick as appropriate
No*		

Please disclose:

(i) the nature of any changes;	
(ii) the effect of the change on income and expense or assets and liabilities for the current period; and	
(iii) where practicable, the effect of the change in one or more future periods.	

1.5 Material prior year errors

No material prior year error have been identified in the reporting period (3.47 FRS 102 SORP).

Yes*	✓	* -Tick as appropriate
No*		

Please disclose:

(i) the nature of the prior period error;	
(ii) for each prior period presented in the accounts, the amount of the correction for each account line item affected; and	
(iii) the amount of the correction at the beginning of the earliest prior period presented in the accounts.	

Note 2 Accounting policies

Please complete this note when first reporting under FRS2102. Section 35 of FRS102, requires 3 reconciliations to be presented, if all are applicable.

2.1 RECONCILIATION WITH PREVIOUS GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRACTICE

Please provide a description of the nature of each change in accounting policy	**Not Applicable**

Reconciliation of funds per previous GAAP to funds determined under FRS 102

	Start of period £	End of period £
Fund balances as previously stated	***972464***	***1073932***
Adjustments:		
Fund balance as restated	***972464***	***1073932***

Reconciliation of net income/(net expenditure) per previous GAAP to net income/(net expenditure) under FRS 102

	End of £
Net income/(expenditure) as previously stated	***101468***
Adjustments:	
Previous period net income/(expenditure) as restated	***-16531***

Note 2 Accounting policies

2.2 INCOME

This standard list of accounting policies has been applied by the charity except for those ticked "No" or "N/a". Where a different or additional policy has been adopted then this is detailed in the box below.

		Yes	No	N/a
Recognition of income	These are included in the Statement of Financial Activities (SoFA) when: • the charity becomes entitled to the resources; • it is more likely than not that the trustees will receive the resources; and • the monetary value can be measured with sufficient reliability.	✓		
Offsetting	There has been no offsetting of assets and liabilities, or income and expenses, unless required or permitted by the FRS 102 SORP or FRS 102.	✓		
Grants and donations	Grants and donations are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP).	✓		
	In the case of performance related grants, income must only be recognised to the extent that the charity has provided the specified goods or services as entitlement to the grant only occurs when the performance related conditions are met (5.16 FRS 102 SORP).	✓		
Legacies	Legacies are included in the SOFA when receipt is probable, that is, when there has been grant of probate, the executors have established that there are sufficient assets in the estate and any conditions attached to the legacy are either within the control of the charity or have been met.	✓		
Government grants	The charity has received government grants in the reporting period	✓		
Tax reclaims on donations and gifts	Gift Aid receivable is included in income when there is a valid declaration from the donor. Any Gift Aid amount recovered on a donation is considered to be part of that gift and is treated as an addition to the same fund as the initial donation unless the donor or the terms of the appeal have specified otherwise.	✓		
Contractual income and performance related grants	This is only included in the SoFA once the charity has provided the related goods or services or met the performance related conditions.			✓
Donated goods	Donated goods are measured at fair value (the amount for which the asset could be exchanged) unless impractical to do so.		✓	
	The cost of any stock of goods donated for distribution to beneficiaries is deemed to be the fair value of those gifts at the time of their receipt and they are recognised on receipt. In the reporting period in which the stocks are distributed, they are recognised as an expense at the carrying amount of the stocks at distribution.		✓	
	Donated goods for resale are measured at fair value on initial recognition, which is the expected proceeds from sale less the expected costs of sale, and recognised in 'Income from other trading activities' with the corresponding stock recognised in the balance sheet. On its sale the value of stock is charged against 'Income from other trading activities' and the proceeds from sale are also recognised as 'Income from other trading activities'.		✓	
	Goods donated for on-going use by the charity are recognised as tangible fixed assets and included in the SoFA as incoming resources when receivable.		✓	
	Gifts in kind for use by the charity are included in the SoFA as income from donations when receivable.		✓	
Donated services and facilities	Donated services and facilities are included in the SOFA when received at the value of the gift to the charity provided the value of the gift can be measured reliably.		✓	
	Donated services and facilities that are consumed immediately are recognised as income with an equivalent amount recognised as an expense under the appropriate heading in the SOFA.		✓	
Support costs	The charity has incurred expenditure on support costs.	✓		
Volunteer help	The value of any voluntary help received is not included in the accounts but is described in the trustees' annual report.	✓		
Income from interest, royalties and dividends	This is included in the accounts when receipt is probable and the amount receivable can be measured reliably.	✓		
Income from membership subscriptions	Membership subscriptions received in the nature of a gift are recognised in Donations and Legacies.			✓
	Membership subscriptions which gives a member the right to buy services or other benefits are recognised as income earned from the provision of goods and services as income from charitable activities.			✓

		Yes	No	N/a
Investment gains and losses	This includes any realised or unrealised gains or losses on the sale of investments and any gain or loss resulting from revaluing investments to market value at the end of the year.			✓

2.3 EXPENDITURE AND LIABILITIES

		Yes	No	N/a
Liability recognition	Liabilities are recognised where it is more likely than not that there is a legal or constructive obligation committing the charity to pay out resources and the amount of the obligation can be measured with reasonable certainty.	✓		
Governance and support costs	Support costs have been allocated between governance costs and other support. Governance costs comprise all costs involving public accountability of the charity and its compliance with regulation and good practice.	✓		
	Support costs include central functions and have been allocated to activity cost categories on a basis consistent with the use of resources, eg allocating property costs by floor areas, or per capita, staff costs by the time spent and other costs by their usage.		✓	
Grants with performance conditions	Where the charity gives a grant with conditions for its payment being a specific level of service or output to be provided, such grants are only recognised in the SoFA once the recipient of the grant has provided the specified service or output.			✓
Grants payable without performance conditions	Where there are no conditions attaching to the grant that enables the donor charity to realistically avoid the commitment, a liability for the full funding obligation must be recognised.			✓
Redundancy cost	The charity made no redundancy payments during the reporting period.	✓		
Deferred income	No material item of deferred income has been included in the accounts.	✓		
Creditors	The charity has creditors which are measured at settlement amounts less any trade discounts	✓		
Provisions for liabilities	A liability is measured on recognition at its historical cost and then subsequently measured at the best estimate of the amount required to settle the obligation at the reporting date			✓
Basic financial instruments	The charity accounts for basic financial instruments on initial recognition as per paragraph 10.7 FRS102 SORP. Subsequent measurement is as per paragraphs 11.17 to 11.19, FRS102 SORP.			✓

2.4 ASSETS

			Yes	No	N/a
Tangible fixed assets for use by charity	These are capitalised if they can be used for more than one year, and cost at least	£100			
	They are valued at cost.		✓		
	The depreciation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 9.2.				
Intangible fixed assets	The charity has intangible fixed assets, that is, non-monetary assets that do not have physical substance but are identifiable and are controlled by the charity through custody or legal rights. The amortisation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 9.5				✓
	They are valued at cost.				✓
Heritage assets	The charity has heritage assets, that is, non-monetary assets with historic, artistic, scientific, technological, geophysical or environmental qualities that are held and maintained principally for their contribution to knowledge and culture. The depreciation rates and methods used as disclosed in note 9.6.1.4.				✓
	They are valued at cost.				✓
Investments	Fixed asset investments in quoted shares, traded bonds and similar investments are valued at initially at cost and subsequently at fair value (their market value) at the year end. The same treatment is applied to unlisted investments unless fair value cannot be measured reliably in which case it is measured at cost less impairment.				✓
	Investments held for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date of less than 1 year are treated as current asset investments				✓
Stocks and work in progress	Stocks held for sale as part of non-charitable trade are measured at the lower or cost or net realisable value.				✓
	Goods or services provided as part of a charitable activity are measured at net realisable value based on the service potential provided by items of stock.				✓
	Work in progress is valued at cost less any foreseeable loss that is likely to occur on the contract.				✓
Debtors	Debtors (including trade debtors and loans receivable) are measured on initial recognition at settlement amount after any trade discounts or amount advanced by the charity. Subsequently, they are measured at the cash or other consideration expected to be received.		✓		
Current asset investments	The charity has has investments which it holds for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date less than one year. These include cash on deposit and cash equivalents with a maturity date of less than one year held for investment purposes rather than to meet short term cash commitments as they fall due.				✓

Yes	No	N/a

They are valued at fair value except where they qualify as basic financial instruments. | | | ✓ |

POLICIES ADOPTED ADDITIONAL TO OR DIFFERENT FROM THOSE ABOVE

Note 3 Analysis of income

	Analysis	Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds £	Prior year £
Donations and legacies:	Donations and gifts	151,377	7,252	-	158,629	121,559
	Gift Aid	12,512	-	-	12,512	12,396
	Legacies	147,696	-	-	147,696	62,458
	General grants provided by government/other charities	7,033	-	-	7,033	
	Membership subscriptions and sponsorships which are in substance donations	1,473	-	-	1,473	1,768
	Donated goods, facilities and services			-	-	-
	Appeals & Sponsorship	34,718	-	-	34,718	32,745
	Total	354,809	7,252	-	362,061	230,926
Charitable activities:	Fundraising	18,494	-	-	18,494	36,080
	Sale of Donated Goods	9,822	-	-	9,822	16,247
	Grants	2,495	-	-	2,495	
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	30,811	-	-	30,811	52,327
Other trading activities:		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
Income from investments:	Interest income	285	-	-	285	529
	Dividend income	-	-	-	-	-
	Rental and leasing income	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	285	-	-	285	529
Separate material item of income:		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
Other:	Conversion of endowment funds into income	-	-	-	-	-
	Gain on disposal of a tangible fixed asset held for charity's own use	- 145	-	-	- 145	- 227
	Gain on disposal of a programme related investment	-	-	-	-	-
	Royalties from the exploitation of intellectual property rights	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	5,084	-	-	5,084	4,478
	Total	4,939	-	-	4,939	4,251
TOTAL INCOME		390,844	7,252	-	398,096	288,033

Other information:

All income in the prior year was unrestricted except for: (please provide description and amounts)

Where any endowment fund is converted into income in the reporting period, please give the reason for the conversion.

No

Within the income items above the following items are material: (please disclose the nature, amount and any prior year amounts)

Legacies totalling £147696 - previous year £62458. Furlough Grant was £7033.

Note 4 Analysis of receipts of government grants

	Description	This year £	Last year £
Government grant 1	Furlough	7,033	-
Government grant 2		-	-
Government grant 3		-	-
Other		-	-
	Total	7,033	-

Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to grants that have been recognised in income.

Please give details of other forms of government assistance from which the charity has directly benefited.

Note 5 Donated goods, facilities and services

	This year £	Last year £
Seconded staff	-	-
Use of property	-	-
Other	-	-
	-	-

Please provide details of the accounting policy for the recognition and valuation of donated goods, facilities and services.

Unable to evaluate a value for goods & services

Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to resources from donated goods and services not recognised in income.

None

Please give details of other forms of other donated goods and services not recognised in the accounts, eg contribution of unpaid volunteers.

The value of the volunteers and goods has not been estimated

Note 6 Analysis of expenditure

	Analysis	Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds £	Prior year £
Expenditure on raising funds:	Incurred seeking donations	-	-	-	-	-
	Incurred seeking legacies	-	-	-	-	-
	Incurred seeking grants					
	Operating membership schemes and social lotteries					
	Staging fundraising events	4,136			4,136	8,375
	Fudraising agents					
	Operating charity shops					
	Operating a trading company undertaking non-charitable trading activity					
	Advertising, marketing, direct mail and publicity	879	-	-	879	1,862
	Start up costs incurred in generating new source of future income	-	-	-	-	-
	Database development costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Other trading activities					
	Investment management costs:	-	-	-	-	
	Portfolio management costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Cost of obtaining investment advice	-	-	-	-	-
	Investment administration costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Intellectual property licencing costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Rent collection, property repairs and maintenance charges	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total expenditure on raising funds	5,015	-	-	5,015	10,237
Expenditure on charitable activities	Kennel & Cattery Operating Costs	164,168	7,252	-	171,420	169,728
	Veterinary Costs	66,164	-	-	66,164	68,836
	Depreciation	23,402	1,734	-	25,136	28,422
	Animal Food & Consumables	6,558			6,558	6,750
	Prior Year Adjustment	-	-	-	-	-
	Total expenditure on charitable activities	260,292	8,986	-	269,278	273,736
Separate material item of expense		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
Other	Vehicle Costs	9,044		-	9,044	6,771
	IT Costs	996	-	-	996	1,917
	Telephones	1,968	-	-	1,968	2,138
	Insurance	2,935	-	-	2,935	2,846
	Other Admin Expenses	7,392		-	7,392	6,919
	Total other expenditure	22,335	-	-	22,335	20,591
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		287,642	8,986	-	296,628	304,564

Other information:

Analysis of expenditure on charitable activities

Activity or programme	Activities undertaken directly	Grant funding of activities	Support Costs	Total this year	*Total prior year*
	£	£	£	£	£
Activity 1	Care of Cats & Dogs prior to re-homing			269,278	273,736
Activity 2					
Other					
Total				269278	273736

Prior year expenditure on charitable activities can be analysed as follows:

See analysis above

Within the expenditure items above the following items are material: (please disclose the nature, amount and any prior year amounts)

None

Note 7 Extraordinary items

Please explain the nature of each extraordinary item occurring in the period.

	Description	This year £	Last year £
Extraordinary item 1	None	-	-
Extraordinary item 2		-	-
		-	-
Extraordinary item 3		-	-
Extraordinary item 4		-	-
Total extrordinary items		-	-

Section C Notes to the accounts

Note 8 Funds received as agent

8.1 Please complete this note if the charity has agreed to administer the funds of another entity as its agent. Note: If a charity is acting as an agent, it should not recognise the income in the Statement of Financial Activities or the Balance Sheet.

Description/name of party	Related party (Yes or No)	Amount received		Amount paid out		Balance held at period end	
		This year	Last year	This year	Last year	This year	Last year
		£	£	£	£	£	£
Not Applicable		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-

8.2 Where a consortia or similar arrangement exists whereby 2 or more charities co-operate to achieve economies in the purchase of goods or services, please discose details of any balances outstanding between any participating members.

Description/name of party	Balance held at period end	
	This year	Last year
	£	£
Not Applicable	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
Total	-	-

Section C Notes to the accounts

Note 9 Support Costs

Please complete this note if the charity has analysed its expenses using activity categories and has support costs.

Support cost (examples)	Raising funds £	Activity 1 £	Activity 2 £	Activity 3 £	Grand total £	Basis of allocation (Describe method)
Governance	22,335	-		-	22,335	All Admin Costs
	-	-		-	-	
	-	-		-	-	
	-	-		-	-	
Other	-	-		-	-	
Total	22,335	-		-	22,335	

Please provide details of the accounting policy adopted for the apportionment of costs between activities and any estimation techniques used to calculate their apportionment.

Not Applicable

Section C Notes to the accounts

Note 10 Details of certain items of expenditure

10.1 Fees for examination of the accounts

Please provide details of the amount paid for any statutory external scrutiny of accounts and other services provided by your independent examiner. If nothing was paid please enter '0' in the appropriate box(es).

	This year £	Last year £
Independent examiner's fees	0	0
Assurance services other than audit or independent examination	0	0
Tax advisory fees	0	0
Other fees (for example: financial advice, consultancy, accountancy services) paid to the independent examiner	0	0

Note 11 Paid employees

Please complete this note if the charity has any employees.

11.1 Staff Costs

	This year £	Last year £
Salaries and wages	152,829	149,467
Social security costs	3,808	4,550
Pension costs (defined contribution scheme)		
Other employee benefits	2,267	1,790
Total staff costs	158,904	155,807

Please provide details of expenditure on staff working for the charity whose contracts are with and are paid by a related party	Not Applicable

Please give details of the number of employees whose total employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) fell within each band of £10,000 from £60,000 upwards. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.

No employees received employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) for the reporting period of more than £60,000	TRUE

Band	Number of employees
£60,000 to £69,999	
£70,000 to £79,999	
£80,000 to £89,999	
£90,000 to £99,999	
£100,000 to £109,999	

Please provide the total amount paid to key management personnel (includes trustees and senior management) for their services to the charity	£23,959

11.2 Average head count in the year

The parts of the charity in which the employees work

	This year Number	Last year Number
Fundraising	-	-
Charitable Activities	12	14
Governance	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	12	14

Note 12 Defined contribution pension scheme or defined benefit scheme accounted for as a defined contribution scheme.

12.1 Please complete this note if a defined contribution pension scheme is operated.

Amount of contributions recognised in the SOFA as an expense	**Not Applicable**
Please explain the basis for allocating the liability and expense of defined contribution pension scheme between activities and between restricted and unrestricted funds.	

12.2 Please complete this section where the charity participates in a defined benefit pension plan but is unable to ascertain its share of the underlying assets and liabilities.

Please confirm that altough the scheme is accounted for as a defined contribution plan, it is a defined benefit plan.	
Please provide such information as is available about the plan's surplus or deficit and the implications, if any, for the reporting charity	

12.3 Please complete this section where the charity participates in a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan that is accounted for as a defined contribution plan.

Describe the extent to which the charity can be liable to the plan for other entities' obligations under the terms and conditions of the multi-employer plan	

Note 13 Grantmaking

Please complete this note if the charity made any grants or donations which in aggregate form a material part of the charitable activities undertaken.

13.1 Analysis of grants paid (included in cost of charitable activities)

Analysis	Grants to institutions	Grants to individuals	Support costs	Total
Activity or project 1			£	£
Activity or project 2			-	-
Activity or project 3			-	-
Activity or project 4			-	-
Total	-	-	-	Nil

Please enter "Nil" if the charity does not identify and/or allocate support costs.

13.2 Grants made to institutions

My charity has made grants to particular institutions that are material in the context of its grantmaking. Details of the institution supported, purpose of the grant and total paid to each institution is available on the charity's web site.	*Yes*	*Please provide details of charity's URL.*
	No	*Provide details below*

Names of institution	Purpose	Total amount of grants paid £
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
Total grants to institutions in reporting period		-
Other unanalysed grants		-
TOTAL GRANTS PAID		-

Note 14 Tangible fixed assets

Please complete this note if the charity has any tangible fixed assets

14.1 Cost or valuation

	Freehold land & buildings	Other land & buildings	Plant, machinery and motor vehicles	Fixtures, fittings and equipment	Total
	£	£	£	£	£
At the beginning of the year	458,284	-	40,259	320,932	819,475
Additions		-		18,398	18,398
Revaluations	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-		- 708	- 708
Transfers *	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	458,284	-	40,259	338,622	837,165

14.2 Depreciation and impairments

**Basis	SL	SL or RB	RB	RB	SL or RB	Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance ("RB")
** Rate	50 Years		25%	25%		
At beginning of the year	108,196	-	12,823	236,141		357,160
Disposals	-	-		- 564		- 564
Depreciation	8,013	-	6,140	19,327		33,480
Impairment	-	-	-	-		-
Transfers*	-	-	-	-		-
At end of the year	116,209	-	18,963	254,904		390,076

14.3 Net book value

Net book value at the beginning of the year	350,088	-	27,436	84,791	462,315
Net book value at the end of the year	342,075	-	21,296	83,718	447,089

14.4 Impairment

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.	

14.5 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation	
the name of independent valuer, if applicable	
the methods applied and significant assumptions	
the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.	

14.6 Other disclosures

(i) Please state the amount of borrowing costs, if any, capitalised in the construction of tangible fixed assets and the capitalisation rate used.	**Not Applicable**
(ii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of tangible fixed assets.	
(iii) Details of the existence and carrying amounts of property, plant and equipment to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.	**None**

** The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.*

*** Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not applicable (SL = straight*

Section C Notes to the accounts

Note 15 Intangible assets

Please complete this note if the charity has any intangible assets

15.1 Cost or valuation

	Research & development £	Patents and trademarks £	Other £	Total £
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	-

15.2 Amortisation and impairments

****Basis**	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance ("RB")
**** Rate**					
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	
Disposals	-	-	-	-	
Amortisation	-	-	-	-	
Impairment	-	-	-	-	
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	
At end of year	-	-	-	-	

15.3 Net book value

Nat book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	-

15.4 Accounting policy

Please disclose the accounting policy for intangible fixed assets including:

Reasons for choosing amortisation rates	

Policies for the recognition of any capital development	

15.5 Impairment

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.	

15.6 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation	
the name of independent valuer, if applicable	
the methods applied	
the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.	

15.7 Other disclosures

(i) If your intangible asset was acquired by way of grant, provide value on initial recognition and carrying amount of the asset.	
(ii) Details of the carrying amounts of any intangible assets to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.	
(iii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets.	
(iv) State the amount of research and development expenditure recognised as expenditure in the year.	
(vi) Please detail the headings in the SOFA in which a charge for amortisation of intangible assets is included.	
(vii) For any material intangible assets, please provide a description, its carrying amount and any remaining amortisation period.	

** The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.*

Note 16 Heritage assets

Please complete this note if the charity has heritage assets

16.1 General disclosures for all charities holding heritage assets

(i) Explain the nature and scale of heritage assets held.	
(Ii) Explain the policy for the acquisition, preservation, management and disposal of heritage assets.	

16.2 Cost or valuation

	Heritage asset 1 £	Heritage asset 2 £	Heritage asset 3 £	Heritage asset 4 £	Total £
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	-	-

16.3 Depreciation and impairments

****Basis**						Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance
**** Rate**						
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-	
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	
Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	-	
At end of year	-	-	-	-	-	

16.4 Net book value

Nat book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	-	-

16.5 Impairment

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.	

16.6 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation	
the name of independent valuer, if applicable	
qualifications of independent valuer	
the methods applied and significant assumptions	
any significant limitations on the valuation	

16.7 Analysis of heritage assets by class or group distinguishing those at cost and those at valuation

	At valuation Group A	At cost Group B	Total
	£	£	£
Carrying amount at the beginning of the period	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-
Depreciation/impairment	-	-	-
Revaluation	-	-	-
Carrying amount at the end of period	-	-	-

16.8 Heritage assets (where heritage assets are not recoignised on the balance sheet)

(i) Explain the reason why heritage assets have not been recognised on the balance sheet.	
(ii) Describe the significance and nature of heritage assets.	
(iii) Disclose information that is helpful in assessing the value of heritage assets.	
(iv) Explain the reason why it is not practicable to obtain a valuation of heritage assets.	

16.9 Five year summary of heritage assets transactions

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
	£	£	£	£	£
Purchases					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-				
Other	-				
Donations					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total additions	-	-	-	-	-
Charge for impairment					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total charge for impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals					
Group A - carrying amount	-	-	-	-	-
Group B - carrying amount	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total disposals	-	-	-	-	-

Note 17 Investment assets

Please complete this note if the charity has any investment assets.

17.1 Fixed assets investments (please provide for each class of investment)

	Cash & cash equivalents	Listed investments	Investment properties	Social investments	Other	Total
Carrying (fair) value at beginning of period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add: additions to investments during period*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: disposals at carrying value	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: impairments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add: Reversal of impairments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add/(deduct): transfer in/(out) in the period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add/(deduct): net gain/(loss) on revaluation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carrying (fair) value at end of year	-	-	-	-	-	-

***Please specify additions resulting from acquisitions through business combinations, if any.**	

Please note that Fair Value in this context is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged between knowlegable and willing parties in an arm's length transaction. For traded securities, the fair value is the value of the security quoted on the London Stock Exchange Daily Official List or equivalent. For other assets where there is no market price on a traded market, it is the trustees' or valuers' best estimate of fair value.

17.2 Please provide a breakdown of investments shown above agreeing with the balance sheet row B04 differentiating between those held at fair value and those held at cost less impairment.

Analysis of investments		
	Fair value at year end	**Cost less impairment**
	£	**£**
Cash or cash equivalents	-	-
Listed investments	-	-
Investment properties	-	-
Social investments	-	-
Other investments	-	-
Total	-	-
Grand total (Fair value at year end+Cost less impairment)		

17.3 If your charity holds investment properties, please complete the following note:

(i) Explain the methods and significant assumptions in determining the fair value of investment property held by the charity	
(ii) Name or independent valuer, if applicable, and relevant qualifications	
(iii) Provide details of any restrictions on the ability to realise investment property or on the remittance of income or disposal proceeds	
(iv) Explain any contractual obligations for the purchase, construction or development of investment property or for repairs, maintenance or enhancements	

17.4 Please provide a breakdown of current asset investments, if applicable, agreeing with the balance sheet.

Analysis of current asset investments	This year	Last year
	£	£
Cash or cash equivalents	-	-
Listed investments	-	-
Investment properties	-	-
Social investments	-	-
Other investments	-	-
Total	-	-

17.5 Guarantees

Please provide details and amount of any guarantee made to or on behalf of a third party	
Name of the entity or entities benefitting from those guarantees	
Please explain how the guarantee furthers the charity's aims	

17.6 Concessionary loans

Amount of concessionary loans made (*Multiple loans made may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obsure significant information*).

Description	This year £	Last year £
Total		

Amount of concessionary loans received *(Multiple loans received may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obsure significant information).*

Description	This year £	Last year £
Total		

Terms and conditions eg interest rate, security provided	
Value of any concessionary loans which have been committed but not taken up at the reporting date	
Amounts payable within 1 year	
Amounts payable after more than 1 year	
Amounts receivable within 1 year	
Amounts receivable after more than 1 year	

17.7 Additional information

Please provide information about the significance of investments to the charity's financial position or performance eg. terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.	
For all investments measured at fair value, the basis for determining the value, including any assumptions applied when using a valuation technique.	
Where a charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial asset pledged as security and the terms and conditions relating to its pledge.	

Note 18 Stocks

Please complete this note if the charity holds any stock items

18.1 Please state the carrying amount of stock and work in progress analysed between activities.

	Stock		Donated goods		Work in progress
	For distribution	For resale	For distribution	For resale	
	£	£	£	£	£
Charitable activities:					
Opening	-	-	-	-	-
Added in period	-	-	-	-	-
Expensed in period	-	-	-	-	-
Impaired	-	-	-	-	-
Closing	-	-	-	-	-
Other trading activities:					
Opening	-	-	-	-	-
Added in period	-	-	-	-	-
Expensed in period	-	-	-	-	-
Impaired	-	-	-	-	-
Closing	-	-	-	-	-
Other:					
Opening	-	-	-	-	-
Added in period	-	-	-	-	-
Expensed in period	-	-	-	-	-
Impaired	-	-	-	-	-
Closing	-	-	-	-	-
Total this year	-	-	-	-	-
Total previous year	-	-	-	-	-

18.2 Please specify the carrying amount of any stocks pledged as security for liabilities

Note 19 Debtors and prepayments

Please complete this note if the charity has any debtors or prepayments.

19.1 Analysis of debtors

	This year £	Last year £
Trade debtors	2,582	- 2,609
Prepayments and accrued income	15,893	18,350
Other debtors		
Total	18,475	15,741

Please complete 19.2 where a material debtor is recoverable more than a year after the reporting date.

19.2 Analysis of debtors recoverable in more than 1 year (included in debtors above)

	This year £	Last year £
Trade debtors	-	-
Prepayments and accrued income	-	-
Other debtors	-	-
	-	-
Total	-	-

Note 20 Creditors and accruals

Please complete this note if the charity has any creditors or accruals.

20.1 Analysis of creditors

	Amounts falling due within one year		Amounts falling due after more than one year	
	This year £	Last year £	This year £	Last year £
Accruals for grants payable	-	-	-	-
Bank loans and overdrafts	-	-	-	-
Trade creditors	6,727	9,198	-	-
Payments received on account for contracts or performance-related grants	-	-	-	-
Accruals and deferred income	10,110	12,552	-	-
Taxation and social security	- 6,151	- 5,690	-	-
Other creditors	-	-	-	-
Total	10,686	16,060	-	-

20.2 Deferred income

Please complete this note if the charity has deferred income.

Please explain the reasons why income is deferred.

Movement in deferred income account	This year £	Last year £
Balance at the start of the reporting period	-	-
Amounts added in current period	-	-
Amounts released to income from previous periods	-	-
Balance at the end of the reporting period	-	-

Note 21 Provisions for liabilities and charges

Please complete this note if you have included in charity expenditure any provisions. A provision is made when the charity has a liability of uncertain timing or amount.

21.1 Please provide:

- a brief description of any obligations on the balance sheet and the expected amount and timing of resulting payments;	
- an indication of the uncertainties about the amount or timing of those outflows; and	
- the amount of any expected reimbursement, stating the amount of any asset that has been recognised for that expected reimbursement.	

21.2 Movements in recognised provisions and funding commitment during the period

	This year £	Last year £
Balance at the start of the reporting period	-	-
Amounts added in current period	-	-
Amounts charged against the provision in the current period	-	-
Unused amounts reversed during the period	-	-
Balance at the end of the reporting period	-	-

21.3 For any funding commitment that is not recognised as a liability or provision, provide details of commitment made, the time frame of that commitment, any performance-related conditions and details of how the commitment will be funded (with contracts for capital expenditure separately identified).	
21.4 Where unrestricted funds have been designated to a fund commitment, please disclose the nature of any amounts designated and the likely timing of that expenditure.	

Note 22 Other disclosures for debtors, creditors and other basic financial instruments

22.1 Please provide information about the significance of financial instruments (eg. debtors, creditors, investments etc) to the charity's financial position or performance, for example, the terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage	***Not Applicable***
22.2 If the charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial assets pledged as security and the terms and conitions related to its pledge should be given here.	***Not Applicable***

Note 23 Contingent liabilities and contingent assets

23.1 Contingent liabilities

Where the charity has contingent liabililities, please complete the following section unless the possibility of their existence is remote.

Description of item including its legal nature. Please describe any security provided in connection to the liability.	Estimate of financial effect

23.2 Contingent assets

Where the charity has contingent assets, please complete the following section when their existence is probable

Description of item	Estimate of financial effect

23.4 Other disclosures for contingent assets and/or liabilities

Please provide the following information where practicable:

Explain any uncertainties relating to the amount or timing of settlement; and the possibilty of any reimbursement	
Where it is not practical to make one or more of these disclosures, please state this fact	

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 24 **Cash at bank and in hand**

	This year £	Last year £
Short term cash investments (less than 3 months maturity date)	-	-
Short term deposits	-	-
Cash at bank and on hand	619,054	510,468
Other	-	-
Total	619,054	510,468

Note 25 Fair value of assets and liabilities

25.1 Please provide details of the charity's exposure to credit risk (the risk of incurring a loss due to a debtor not paying what is owed) , liquidity risk (the risk of not being able to meet short term financial demands) and market risk (the risk that the value of an investment will fall due to changes in the market) arising from financial instruments to which the charity is exposed at the end of the reporting period and explain how the charity manages those risks.	The Charity does not see any risk.
25.2 Please give details of the amount of change in the fair value of basic financial instruments (debtors, creditors, investments (see section 11, FRS 102 SORP)) measured at fair value through the SoFA that is attributable to changes in credit risk.	None

Note 26 Events after the end of the reporting period

Please complete this note events (not requiring adjustment to the accounts) have occurred after the end of the reporting period but before the accounts are authorised which relate to conditions that arose after the end of the reporting period.

Please provide details of the nature of the event	No significant events
Provide an estimate of the financial effect of the event or a statement that such an estimate cannot be made	None

Note 27 Charity funds

27.1 Details of material funds held and movements during the CURRENT reporting period

Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds'. The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the blanace sheet.

**** Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendible endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds***

Fund names	Type PE, EE R or UR *	Purpose and Restrictions	Fund balances brought forward £	Income £	Expenditure £	Transfers £	Gains and losses £	Fund balances carried forward £
Restricted Fund	R	Restiction on use	54,353	7,252	- 8,986	-	-	52,619
Unrestricted Fund	UR	None	793,111	390,844	- 287,642		-	896,313
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
Other funds	**N/a**	**N/a**	125,000		-		-	125,000
		Total Funds	972,464	398,096	- 296,628	-	-	1,073,932

Note 27 Charity funds (cont)

27.2 Details of material funds held and movements during the PREVIOUS reporting period

Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds'. The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the blanace sheet.

**** Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendible endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds***

Fund names	Type PE, EE R or UR *	Purpose and Restrictions	Fund balances brought forward £	Income £	Expenditure £	Transfers £	Gains and losses £	Fund balances carried forward £
Restricted Fund	R	Restiction on use	56,083	4,496	- 6,226	-	-	54,353
Unrestricted Fund	UR	None	807,912	283,537	- 298,338		-	793,111
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
Other funds	N/a	N/a	125,000	-	-		-	125,000
		Total Funds	988,995	288,033	- 304,564	-	-	972,464

Note 27 Charity funds (cont)

27.3 Transfers between funds

	Reason for transfer and where endowment is converted to income, legal power for its conversion	Amount
Between unrestricted and restricted funds		
Between endowment and restricted funds		
Between endowment and unrestricted funds		

27.4 Designated funds

Planned use	Purpose of the designation	Amount

Note 28 Transactions with trustees and related parties

If the charity has any transactions with related parties (other than the trustee expenses explained in guidance notes) details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box or "False" if there are transactions to report.

28.1 Trustee remuneration and benefits

None of the trustees have been paid any remuneration or received any other benefits from an employment with their charity or a related entity (True or False)

In the period the charity has paid trustees remuneration and benefits. Please give the amount of, and legal authority for, any remuneration or other benefits paid to a trustee by the charity or any institution or company connected with it.

Name of trustee	Legal authority (eg order, governing document)	Amounts paid or benefit value				
		This year				Last year
		Remuneration	Pension contribution	Redundancy (including loss of office)/ex gratia	Other	TOTAL
		£	£		£	£

Please give details of why remuneration or other employment benefits were paid.

Where an ex gratia payment has been made to a trustee, provide an explanation of the nature of the payment.

28.2 Trustees' expenses

If the charity has paid trustees expenses for fulfilling their duties, details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box below. If there are transactions to report, please enter "False".

No trustee expenses have been incurred (True or False)

Type of expenses reimbursed	This year	Last year
	£	£
Travel		
Subsistence		
Accommodation		
Other (please specify):		
TOTAL		

Please provide the number of trustees reimbursed for expenses or who had expenses paid by the charity

28.3 Transaction(s) with related parties

Please give details of any transaction undertaken by (or on behalf of) the charity in which a related party has a material interest, including where funds have been held as agent for related parties. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.

There have been no related party transactions in the reporting period (True or False)

Name of the trustee or related party	Relationship to charity	Description of the transaction(s)	Amount	Balance at period end	Provision for bad debts at period end	Amounts written off during reporting period
			£	£	£	£

In relation to the transactions above, please provide the terms and conditions, including any security and the nature of any payment (consideration) to be provided in settlement.

For any related party, please provide details of any guarantees given or received.

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 29 **Additional Disclosures**

The following are significant matters which are not covered in other notes and need to be included to provide a proper understanding of the accounts. If there is insufficient room here, please add a separate sheet.